

## COMMODORE G4 EAMES

CUINTIC WARAIOR Stand alone against Sinister Crabmen and Marnglad Mutiants Author：T，P，Watts．

AINE OF pOWER Search thry the kingdom for the mystical ring Graphies／Text Advinture Commodre E4

## Authors：

Frad pristion 8
Bob Meclemont．

GRIDRUNNER Spectrum version of vic 20 Na thant sollar
Spectrum 4EK（16K） Designer： Jeff Minter
ARUAPLIANE Aquatic Action 1 Spectrum 48k Author：John Mollis．
XADOM
Battie through a sophisticated aren maze on this Aroadn Adventure．
Spectrum 48K
Author：
Mike Muscoft．


Basy－AyEEy
A batele of Nerves and Wits Faster than a speeding bullot Spectrum 1EK
Author：
Freddy Vachha．
BUEABOD
［THE FLEA］
Notieas on This Prograrn！ trehy Action 11 Spectrurm 48K Author：Indescomp．


BEEB－ART
High Quality Art Demign program for veratatile manipulatior of the BECs graphics ability
GBC mortel B 3REK Author：
Dave Mendes．
THE
GENEAATORS
Superb Character Tolntext Utility BEC model B 3ak By the author of Beeb－Art： David Mendes：

## FPEEOTREM

GAMES
vetivonta tatn （Adventure） Battie of Denzens of the Goblin Labyvint and the Evil Wizard Vatnor
specturn Agk

By Derek Brewster of Neptune Computing．


## SMUEGLERS

 COVEyou are enught in a fable foill of horror and Elack Beards Traeabure spoctrym 48K Author： John Keneally． TAAK X Pilot your way thru the Erid
Spectrurn 4EK Designer： Jeff Minter

ScFitcayas ala
ANT ATHACR Eattle the ants in the Walled city of Antescher
Authors： Sandy White

UFEFNT Join the लUJIOKSILV／A Elame Lords Elub send for cletails


GAMES NEWS
12
We take a look at a strategic tank battle on the Spectrum, Fleet Street's first offerings in the shape of Mirrorsoft.
REVIEWS
25
An exclusive review of the brand new International Soccer cartridge for the 64, Video Games World Champion - Andrew Brzezinski checks Parker's Super Cobra. VIDEOGAMING

40
We have three super Colecovisions each with a Turbo Module and Donkey Kong cartridge to give away in our Name The Game Competition. Our Joystick Jury pass judgement on Popeye for Coleco, Miner $2049^{\prime}$ er and Robot Tank for the VCS, Bedlam for Vectrex, and Venture for the Intellivision.
ARCADE ACTION
46
Arcade champion - Julian Rignall tells you how to win at Pole Position.
NEXT MONTH
133

## Listings

## DEMOLITION



Our game of the month, knocking down buildings and climbing girders for Spectrum owners.
PARATROOPER
62
A crack team of paratroopers must be dropped safely behind enemy lines. Can you guide them safely down? For Texas owners.
CRASH LANDING
68
Will ya make it to the airfield? Atari owners up in the air!


ROAD RUNNER
The thrills of the race track are captured in this driving game which should drive Dragon 32 owners to distraction. CRAWLER
Can you blast this creepie beast? If you don't like bugs you'll love this BBC Model B game. TURNIP TURMOIL
Cyril the gourmet caterpillar loves fruit but won't eat his greens. It's tough for caterpillars in the Vic-20 garden.

## SPACE BLOCKADE

102
David Langford deserves some of the credit for getting this game off the ground. Try to guide Earth's escape shuttles through the massed fleet of alien invaders on the ZX81. ROX 64
Jeff Minter offers up this early 64 space shoot-em-up as he challenges you to save a planet from a meteor storm. LOST IN THE JUNGLE T's going to take 120 It's going to take us more than one issue to tackle this masterpiece. It's a graphic adventure in the land of the giant apes. Sharp MZ-80K owners start here.


## Extra, extra

The ever-popular computer adventure is starting to make inroads into the arcade games sales.

In recognition of the new lease of life being enjoyed by adventures we have a 28 page supplement in this magazine, devoted to Adventure.

Put together by our regular helpline experts, Keith Campbell and Simon Clarke, we have seven pages of Adventure reviews.

There's news of new Adventures shortly to be released, our regular Helpline for those in trouble with particularly knotty problems and a great competition if you can fit our 12 strange objects into our 19 peculiar locations and give us an adventure plot.

We interview Scott Adams, "Mr Adventure" in the US and Philip Mitchell, Melbourne House's Hobbit mastermind from Australia.

## Features

MAILBAG
5
Commodore 64 software moans, more on the Jet Pac bug and a reader spots Donkey Kong II in an arcade.
BUG RUNTER
Still more bugs in professional tapes.
COMPETITIONS
There's 300 free Imagine games to give away including Stonkers. Write a game and win a Micronet modem, plus lots more to be won, each and every month.
PROGRAM EXTRA
112 Our great new feature helps you learn as you play and includes a special word of advice for beginners.
GRAPHICS
129
More from Garry Marshall.
SEVENTH EMPIRE $\quad 130$
Space fleets tangle in our mughty computer moderated game.
CHARTS
Top Tens for popular micros.
THE BUGS
165
Little devils plan havoc for ' 84 .

[^0]COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL, SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. By unug the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct frotn our offices each month to any addreas throughout the world. All mbecription applicationa should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO OAMES (Subscription Department) Compention Honse. Farmion Rosd. Marker Harborough, teficenternhire, All orders should inchide the upproprise remitance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO CAMFS. Artuat nabscription rates (12 iaruen): UK and Eire 114 . Addirinal servioe information including individual overseas alrmail rates aralable upon- request, Caculation Depautment. EMAP National Pablications. Published and distributed by EMAP National Puhlications Idd Printed by Eden Fiaher (Southend) Limited.
© Computer $\&$ Video Cames Limited 1SSN 0261 seot



Please drop us a line at: Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## CHILDISH TRIPE?

Dear Sir,
Print this if you really want to put the cat in among the pigeons! I bought a Spectrum a few weeks ago purely for game-playing, after all, I thought, there must be a decent selection of fairly intelligent games for 35 -yearold old-timers like me.

But ye gods!! 90 per cent of games software seems to be puerile childish tripe with serious stuff hard to find. I think it's an absolute disgrace that all people can find to do with their miraculous micros is to chase aliens and such like across the galaxy!

Perhaps game designers are to blame, I don't know, but things are in a sorry state if they haven't the brains to produce games to tax the imagination at least a little! Mike Goodwin, Leicester.
Editor's reply: Well, what
do YOU think?

## NUMBER <br> TROUBLE

Dear Sir,
I own a 48 k Spectrum and I have a problem. Please could you tell me if there is an address in the micro in which I can poke a number, switch the computer off and then on again, peek that same address and still find the same number poked in it? Tim Allen,
Tonbridge,
Kent.
Editor's reply; There are two types of memory chip in a computer: Random Access Memory (ram) or Read Only Memory (ROM).
ram can be freely poked to alter its contents, but loses its value when the power to the computer is turned off. rom, on the other hand, is programmed at the factory
and cannot be altered by poke. It does, though, retain its contents even if power is turned off.
So, unfortunately, there's no way of poking into the Spectrum's ram and having the value still there if you turn the machine off and then on again, except if you buy a special ram pack which has a small built-in battery.

## FURTHER ADVENTURES

Dear Sir,
In the August issue of your excellent magazine, you published a letter from Mr. J. Bull of Eastbourne. In this letter he wrote of a Donkey Kong machine with gaps in the beams for our hero Mario to jump across.

This game is called Donkey Kong Part II made, if my memory serves me correctly, not by Nintendo but by a games company called Falcon. I have played Donkey Kong Part II in South Africa and Greece and found it was much the same as Donkey Kong apart from slight screen variations. Also it has a delightful little scene at the beginning showing Kong breaking out of prison.

On the first screen, there are the afore-mentioned gaps in the beams, but these need not be encountered as you can "jump" a whole screen as in the normal Donkey Kong.

This is done by climbing up the first ladder, then nudging the joystick twice to the right so Mario still has his back to the player. Now, by jumping to the right our knight in shining boiler suit jumps off the beam and slides down the right of the screen onto the next one the pie screen.
On the plug screen, any contact with Kong ioses one of Mario's lives, but jumping off the top to elude fireballs is still possible on this
version. Mario just bounces back up on reaching the bottom unhurt. This requires perfect timing.

Another trick to prolong Mario's life and collect more points is by dropping the hammer on the pie screen, but only on level two upwards, when, on Donkey Kong Part II the conveyor belt moves faster, so Mario must jump against its movement to get anywhere.

It is achieved by moving to the right of the screen on the lower conveyor belt, picking up the hammer on the way. On reaching the side, simply nudge the joystick to the right and it will leave the hammer, bashing away, while Mario hops off to collect a high bonus.

The hammer destroys everything that it touches giving points for this at the same time. Even when the hammer disappears after a while, pies etc, still get bonked by an "invisible" hammer.
As of yet, I have not seen Donkey Kong Part II in
Britain. Perhaps other readers have?
Stephen Brown,
Chepstow,
Gwent.

## TINKERING WITH TI

Dear Sir,
I am 14 -years-old and own a T199/4a with Extended Basic, a speech synthesiser and a few other peripherals as well.

I have found out, totally by accident, something rather interesting on the T199/ 4a in console or Extended Basic.

Type 10 REM and then fill it up with as many control characters as it will let you, I often use CTRL and the comma key as this seems to get the best results. Now enter the line and edit it. Instead of being blank as it
was when you typed it in, it is full of various other characters. The beginning of the line will go off the top of the screen and perhaps the screen will change colour or do something else unusual.

Now move the cursor around, even though you can't see it, using the cursor keys - FCTN and GCTN - and you should see pretty
interesting results.
If the system crashes, don't panic, just switch it off wait a second or so and then switch it on again and everything should be alright. Have fun and experiment and you might find something new about your TI.
Stephen Morecroft,
Stalybridge,

## Cheshire.

## BEATING THE KILLER . . .

Dear Sir,
I would like to point out that in Killer Gorilla Mario will only fall down for no apparent reason if the bonus score runs down or if you stay still too long. In fact, the only thing I find difficult is getting onto the lifts on the 3rd screen - from then on it's just a case of looking out for fireballs and iron beams.
By the way, is all software for the BBC model B compatible with the Electron and is there a Zaxxon game available for either the BBC or Electron?
Mark Dodwell,

## Highcliffe,

## Dorset.

Editor's reply: Thanks for your tips Mark and yes, most BBC software will work on the Electron, but I suggest you check with the software company before you buy the program. Zayoxon isn't available for the BBC yet, but if one appears, you'll read about it first in our Games News section.

# BOMBSLAND ONBRITAIN 

## -SPECIAL OFFER TO READERS OF COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES

## SAVE ONCE - ONLY £19.95

Four brand new alien video games for the ATARI 2600 from BOMB Worth $£ 24.95$ each - have just penetrated Britain's atmosphere. And nothing you can do can stop them now. Not at these prices. Save $£ 5.00$ by ordering direct by post.
SAVE TWICE SUPER JOYSTICK CONTROLLER FOR ONLY £6.95
An incredible offer to buyers of these super new video gamesPurchase any one of the top titles shown and you can buy a super joystick controller, especially designed for the ATARI 2600 , for only $£ 6.95$. That's a saving of $£ 5.00$ off the normal retail price of $£ 11.95$. Remember, this offer only applies when you buy a BOMB.

The battle heats up as squads of aliens move forward relentlessly.

A game of speed, wits and dexterity

## FREE TO THE MICROGAMES CLUB <br> Also with any BOMB

 order comes free membership of this great new club for games freaks who want to play more and pay less.Just look at these benefits:-
-The membership kit, complete with your personal Microgames Membership card, will be sent to you with a special discount list for Home Computers and Home Computer Software, including VIC, Commodore and ATARI 400/800

- Microgames members can save
£££'s on all ATARI, INTELLIVISION,
COLECO and VECTREX Games.


Dear Sir,
1 am writing for advice on which Donkey Kong cassette is the best value for my Vic20 with a 16 k expansion.
Carl Toole,
Blackburn,
Lancs.
Editor's reply: We huddled together in the office to debate your question Carl and came to the conclusion that the Anirog version is about the best. Although quite frankly we have yet to see a really good Kong for the Vic.

## TALKING MY LANGUAGE

Dear Sir,
I have a Vic-20 with a 64 k Rampack. I would like to know if games for the Commodore 64 would be compatible, in particular The Hobbit. Also could you tell me what language, apart from Basic, can the Vic- 20 be programmed in?
J. Campbell,

Falkirk,
Scotland.
Editor's reply: I'm afraid the Hobbit isn't compatible with the Vic, Mr. Campbell. The only games that are compatible will be textbased. Forth and Assembly Language are available on cartridge from Commodore.

## CRASHING SPECTRUM

Dear Sir,
Three months ago I decided to get my trusty 16 k Spectrum upgraded, and as it was still under guarantee and I didn't want this invalidated, I duly sent my fully operational machine off to Sinclair Research with the required £40.00.

Now, three months later, I have just returned my machine for the THIRD time, as it appears the infamous Sinclair bugs have been at work again. My once fully working machine crashes every time Sinclair send it back to me. Sinclair seem

only too happy to take my money, but they don't seem too keen on giving something back in return. So all you 16k owners - beware!
M. Gilpn,

Woking,
Surrey.

## PUBLISHING YOUR GAMES

Dear Sir,
I have recently started buying your magazine each month, and have seen that you publish readers' programs. Could you please tell me the correct procedure for submitting such programs? Is a listing and/or cassette required and would you also please give me details of payment and copyright? M. D. Reeve,

Derby.
Editor's reply: A program has a better chance of being published if it has an original and interesting theme.

All our games are tested by our review team, so it may be a couple of months before you know whether your program has been successful.

As from this issue, we will be choosing one listing which will become the Game of the Month and the author will receive $£ 25.00$. We pay $£ 10.00$ for all other games. We retain the first British publishing rights but the copyright remains with the author.

You should send us a tape and a listing, along with one of our software forms found elsewhere in the magazine. If you can't manage a listing just send us a tape and we'll arrange to get a printout. Most importantly don't forget to include your name and address!

## DANGEROUS ELEVENSES!

Dear Sir,
I have just spilt a cup of coffee onto one of my Atari discs with a program on it and now doesn't work!

Please could you tell me if there is a program available somewhere in the UK that would enable me to make a
back-up copy of my
extremely expensive Atari discs and if so where can I get my hands on it? I have tried many shops but with no luck.
J. Eatough,

Blackburn,
Lancs.
Editor's reply: Unfortunately there is no way of recovering the coffeeflavoured disc, but there are programs available in the classified adverts section of various magazines which claim to be able to back-up discs.

I suggest you write to one of these and ask exactly what this program will do. Please remember that although you are entitled to make a back-up for your own use, it is illegal to sell, lend or hire these copies.

## AN UPSET DRAGON . .

Dear Sir,
Ten months ago I bought a Dragon 32 for Christmas. Six months ago things started to go wrong. First its so called "reliable" tape recorder stopped recording programs for me, then I found the joystick ports were mixed up - that is I had to use the right hand commands for the left joystick and vice-versa!

It has now been a month in the workshop and it doesn't look as if it will be out for quite some time. My friends have experienced similar problems on their Dragons.

So now I'm faced with the problem of buying another computer. I was going to get a Vic-20 but I heard it was going off the market so I am thinking of buying a ZX Spectrum. Can you tell me if it has a good cassette player for loading and recording programs?

Also is Pimania still available for it as I was going to buy it for the Dragon before the cassette became faulty?

Also could you recommend a good word processor? Martin Thomas,
Co. Dublin,
Ireland.
Editor's reply: Firstly, there
has been no official
announcement from

Commodore that the Vic-20 will be taken off the market. In fact it is selling very well and there is a lot of software available for it.

If you are thinking of buying a Spectrum, don't let the thought of the cassette loading put you off. The machine should work with most cheap recorders without trouble. If you are looking for a word processor - try the Tasword II.

## GAMES FOR THE 64...

Dear Sir,
I would like readers to reassure me on a few facts. This Christmas I am getting a Commodore 64 home computer which in my opinion is the best computer for about $£ 200$.

Although a lot of British written software is now available, a vast amount of software from America is also attainable.

Most of the latter programs, mainly games, have been based on existing Atari software and some friends have said that these programs seem to be badly programmed or not as good as their Atari counterparts.

As these friends own Atari micros and will be biased I do not know whether they are telling the truth. Also one of my favourite games, Choplifter, is said to be better on the Atari 800 than the Commodore 64 on graphics. As I haven't seen Choplifter on the Commodore 64 I would like to hear other Commodore owner's opinions to put my mind at rest.

## I can't see why

Commodore 64 games shouldn't be as good as Atari ones. As for the sound, the Commodore 64 is far superior and as to some of the puny sounds on some Atari games these could be vastly improved using the 64.
David Gardner,
Fleetwood.
Lancs.
Editor's reply: Well David, so far we've seen some pretty good games for the 64 - but we'll call on other 64 owners to tell you what they think.

## THE SPIRIT OF CHIRISTMAS PRESENT




## Asyourchildr so canyour

```
PHRas: \1.
MEASMRE 
1.&&1,& FPR:E
```



```
GMEI, M@TE?
```



600XL Home Computer.

If youre buying a home computer then you've probably got one major worry. That your children will soon grow out of the system you buy.

With the new ATARI 600XL ${ }^{\text {¹ }}$ you need have no such fear. Because the ATARI 600XL was not just designed as a home computer, it's designed to build into a complete computer system.

As your children's knowledge of computers increases, so can their home computer, simply by adding any of these extras which will be available soon.

Program Recorder. The inexpensive way to store extra programs, anduse the unique Atari sound through system.

64 K Memory Module. Increase the memory from 16 K RAM to a massive 64 K RAM. Important, as the more memory it has the more it can do.

Touch Tablet. Creates complex on-screen graphics by allowing you to draw on the TV screen

Trak Ball" Controller. For a better and more sophisticated arcade style game control.

## en get bigger Atari 600XL.



SuperJoysticks.Gives you a greater competitive edge over your games.

Colour Printer. You can print out your own four colour electronic designs and programs.

Dual Density Disk Drive. Increases your capability by giving you fast access to data, as well as an efficient expanded storage system.

80-ColumnDot Matrix Printer:Thisisformore complex applications with fast telex style print-outs.

LetterQuality Printer:Changes yourcomputer
into a sophisticated word processor, producing as many top quality prints as you want.

Of course, you won't need them all now. Your children have first got to learn to master the computer itself. But when they have, and believe us they will, the ATARI 600XL can handle it.

For more details write to: Atari International (UK) Inc., P.O. Box 407, Blackhorse Road, London SE8 5JH. The new Atari XL home computer system.

ATAR ${ }^{\circ}$




ChATTING TO YOUR HOME COMPUTER

## MICRO COMIMAND

Having a quiet chat with your computer will no longer make you a prime candidate for carting off to the funny farm.
You'll be able to chatter away to your hearts content when you plug in this latest interesting addon for the Spectrum from Vantage Systems.
Micro Command is a new addon expansion for the 16 or 48 k Sinclair Spectrum which will soon make conversations with micro computers common place. The box plugs into the back of the Spectrum and is designed for use with specially commissioned games.

Virgin Games is one software house that is known to be supporting Micro Command with games adapted from their pre-
sent range.
Micro Command operates by prompting the player to say a particular word three times, for example left or right, and is repeated for all the game's controls. The program re-checks each entry at the end to make a comparison with the words stored in its memory.
The add-on is supplied with a microphone and lead, a detailed instruction manual and demonstration program, which lets you play a shoot-em-up game by just telling it to move left, right and fire.
It all sounds like a remote controlled version of The Golden Shot. You may not remember the TV show which involved Bob Monkhouse, several apples, a crossbow and Bernie the Bolt. You just don't know what you missedl Anyway - back to the technical stuff
Micro Command is claimed to be the world's first word recognition device available for a home computer, and what's more it's British designed and manufactured.

Vantage Systems, the manufacturers of Micro Command are considering launching a Commodore 64 version and maybe one for the BBC micro if there is sufficient demand.
Micro Command will be available in early December by mail order from Brighton based Vantage Systems for $£ 50$.

## ATARI BRAVE BRAND NEW FRONTIERS!

## ATARISOFT

Atari have decided to extend their range of software to other home computers as well as for the $400 / 800$ and 600 XL .

Atarisoft, formed just over a year ago by Atari International, have recently launched a new range of arcade based games for the Spectrum, Vic-20, Commodore 64, BBC, Dragon and Texas.
Said Atari: "Our aim is to bring quality games to other home computers with the aim of keeping them as close to the arcade original as possible." They include such old-time favourites as Pacman, Defender and Robotron as well as some more recent tittes like Dig Dug and Centipede. Having bought the licences to manufacture these games, Atari are now in full swing providing more software for this already overcrowded corner of the market. However it would be nice to see some original titles for the hoards of hungry micro owners instead of yet another version of Donkey Kong or Galaxians.
The games will be available in cassette or cartridge form and the prices range from $£ 14.99$ to the more usual $£ 29.99$.

## IMAEINE GET ALL TANKED UP <br> \section*{STONIERS}

War Games are fast taking over from shoot-em-ups as the most popular kind of computer game. With this in mind Imagine have released Stonkers - a tank battle simulation played against the computer.
The game is a three dimensional hi-res tactical war simulation. Your aim is to outsmart the computer's tank battalion and crush the enemy's army.

The screen display shows a large scale map of the battle field. The program also allows you to have close up shots of various scenes anywhere on the large map.
All the graphics in the game were designed by a team of professional artists. A musician was also employed to make sure that all the sound effects were just right.

Imagine's other Christmas release is Alchemist. The game is a real time graphical adventure in which you play the role of a wizard.
The Liverpool firm are also offering a special Christmas package of Molar Maut and Ah Diddums for $£ 9.50$.
The other two titles will both sell for $£ 5.50$. Stonkers is available in late November and Alchemist should hit the shops just before Christmas.

## WANT TO BE A ROCK SUPERSTAR?

## K-TE

K-Tel, the cut price record people, will be entering the software market with a big bang in the next couple of months.

They will be launching six new games for the Spectrum and four for the Vic-20 in a series of double-sided cassettes in an effort to capitalise on the Christmas market. Not a new innovation perhaps but good value for


# G.A.M.E.S N.E.W.S 

## $\circ$


money with each cassette contraining two games.

Featured on the Spectrum will be It's Only Rock ' $n$ ' Roll - a role-playing game where you become a budding pop star and Tomb of Dracula, an arcade style game for the 48 k micro.

Arena and Alien Swarm are good old shoot-em ups and run in 16 k with The Battle of the Toothpaste Tubes coupled with Castle Colditz, a text adventure game for the 48 k Spectrum

Games for the Vic-20 will include SupaVaders and Bomber Run for the unexpanded Vic with Alien Demon and Plague for the expanded micro
You can expect to see these new double-sided cassettes in most leading retail outlets within the next few weeks and they will also be available direct from London based K-Tel International at £6.96.

## WELL, HELLO SAILOR, lM THE SEAHAG!

## PORTE

Your mother soon wont have any need to nag you into eating your greens

Home computers have jumped on the health food band wagon, making spinach an essential part of every gamer's TV dinner

Popeye is the latest cartoon character to be immortalised on micro chip. Ugly Brutus is up to his usual tricks and has imprisoned Popeye's sweetheart Olive


Oyl in a derelict house. The Parker cartridge is based on the recent arcade game.

You must guide the gallant Popeye around the deserted building Olive is trapped in, and collect the heart-shaped kisses she blows to you before they hit the ground. Brutus tries his best to thwart your attempts and you wont get the chance to give Brutus the bashing he deserves - unless you pick up a can of magic spinach that sometimes sprouts around the edge of the building.

Unfortunately for Popeye, Brutus is not alone. His evil accomplice the Seahag lurks in the shadows ready to leap out and throw a stream of botties at the brave sailor. Popeye's only line of defence is a well timed punch aimed to break the glass. Each level is set against the clock and it becomes a real strug. gie to collect enough hearts to move onto the next sheet.

Popeye proved to be a winner in the U.S. arcades earlier this year - but perhaps you missed his visit to these shores. If you did, this new Parker Brothers game for the Atari will make up for it!

Perhaps we'll soon see a sequel to the game too! We certainly hope so. Maybe even a \& prequel?

Meanwhile if all this action is making you hungry and you fanby a taste of spinach then I'm sure Parker Brothers can offer Atari 400 owners a take away き Popeye for a tasty $£ 29.95$.

## LAST OF THE SLOW LOADERS

## EAST TAPES

Cassette based loading has many advantages, low cost and ease of use but it has one major

How many times have you



# G.A.M.E.S N.E.W.S 



## C\&VG's DESIGNER OF THE MONTH

NAME: Christian Penfold with acknowledgement to Mel Croucher Software House: Automata Cartography
Games: Pimania, Groucho
Born: Littlehampton, Sussex in 1955
COMPUTER HISTORY: "It's interesting this. It began three years ago, coming back on a Sealink ferry from the Channel Islands.
"It was an extremely rough crossing and I was green from the moment we left. Mel Croucher (the other half of Automata) who was completely unaffected, said: 'I've bought a ZX81 computer
"He then proceeded to write a 20 page program for the 1 K ZX81, finishing as we finished the awful crossing and I disowned it: 'It's yours you write the programs'.
"But I did eventually set it up with a How to use your ZX81 book and cassette and I was totally hooked -8am to 10 pm seven days a week. I now get even more fun out of it. Then we got hold of a Spectrum and Pima-

## LET'S SEND A COMPUTER SANTA GRAM <br> KWMES GARiIS

Forget Christmas cards this year send your friends computer cards instead.

Elm Computers have developed three seasonal programs that make an original change to the traditional Xmas card.

There are three versions of the "electronic cards" available. All include festive themes and yuletide tunes. All have animated graphics, featuring falling snow, Father Christmas and flying reindeer.

Apart from the addition of sound and moving graphics the computer cars follow the theme of their paper predecessors


Here it is - the Golden Sundial of Pi Worth $£ 6,000$ the much coveted prize is still up for grabs in Christian Penfold's Pimania. Designer of the Month profiles the man behind the game.
nia was launched in November 1982
"Pimania and Uncle Groucho are now TV stars in the Magic Micro Mission and Pimania has just topped the charts in Germany.
"Our ideas are all a team effort, myself, Mel and a young programmer we've just taken on called Andrew Stagg. We throw
closely. The usual scene of San ta flying over roof tops is included as is the obligatory Snowman card.

All the programs are available now from Leicestershire based Elm Computers for $£ 2.50$ each or $£ 7.00$ for a pack of three.

## HERO WITH A

 YELLOW STREAK. . .
## 

Tarmac Tim is the unlikely hero of a new arcade style game for the Spectrum.

He has been employed by the Spectrumville Council to paint the double yellow lines along the roads.

Today he is working on the notorious Sinclair Road. The road is used by maniac drivers. Any pedestrian who has the courage
an idea up in the air, it bounces around for ages, getting funnier and funnier and when it comes down we just have to get the computer to understand what we've been talking about.
"Ideas are not a problem, it's finding the time to produce them all. We've drawers full of ideas." FAVOURITE FOOD: Garlic, snails in garlic butter. I adore any food cooked well in garlic.
FAVOURITE DRINK: Brandy \& Lovage la herbal cordial from the South Downs).
FAVOURITE TV PROGRAMMES: Monty Python, Not the Nine O'Clock News, Three of a Kind. FAVOURITE COMPUTER PROGRAMS: ZX81 version of Pimania and Ultimate's Atik Atak. COUNTRIES VISITED: Too numerous to mention but I enjoyed Germany, US and Canary Islands.
PETS: None but I would love a beautiful St Bernard puppy.
AMBITIONS: To succeed. Money is not important.
FAVOURITE POP GROUPS: Dr Hook.
to cross it, risks life and limb in the attempt.

Overall-clad Tim must protect the jay walking residents from the murderous motorists. He must daub his paint around the people, which miraculously stops the cars from running them over.
You'll have to keep Tarmac Tim out of the way of the traffic too, because the drivers have no respect for Spectrumville's leading painter. And you wouldn't want to spill the paint all over the street would you?
As the day progresses the rush hour gets nearer, the road becomes ever more treacherous as tired workers drive home. Tim will be stretched to his limits protecting Spectrumville's citizens.
Double Trouble is the first games release from a new company based in Southampton called Starlite. The game costs $£ 5.60$ and will be available in early December.

## ELECTRO POP COMES TO YOUR MICRO

## UuIswimiea

The explosion of electronic music has revolutionised the face of the British record industry over recent years.
But even with the huge leap in microchip technology, synthesisers and electronic drum kits have been well out of the price range of most people - until now!

Many of the popular micros, the BBC, Commodore 64 and Vic 20 contain the same sound chip as expensive dedicated synthesisers, which can easily cost over a $£ 1,000$.
Having noticed the sorely underdeveloped sound capabilities of the Commodore 64, Quicksilva have released a sophisticated synthesiser package. The program, Ultisynth 64 , has greatly simplified the programming of the sound chip.
The first channel is for your music composition. The second and third are used for a drum beat and set melodies. The program will also imitate many instruments ranging from a trumpet to a harpsicord.
You're not tied down to just making music. Ultisynth 64 also has the facility to produce arcade sound effects which together with the music can be saved to tape.
Quicksilva claim that Ultisynth 64 is straightforward to use but it takes a 50 page manual to explain the program's more advanced features.

The cassette will be on sale around the beginning of December from Quicksilva for $£ 14.95$ (including manual).

BBC owners haven't been forgotten. They have their own music generator program written by Quicksilva. Which means you don't even have to attempt to learn any of the Beeb's advanced, but complicated sound commands.


COME PLAY WITH THE MR. MEN

## GAMES

Newspaper giants the Mirror Group have taken a step into the world of computer software.
Mirrorsoft the company's new software publishing division has just launched a range of three programs. One of them is an arcade game the other two are educational programs one of which is based on the cartoon characters the Mr. Men.

The Mr Men are already ex tremely popular cartoon characters and appear in books and newspaper cartoon strips - so why not a computer game!

Caesar the Cat is a mice chasing game in the best traditions of Tom and Jerry. You play Caesar a hungry young cat who prowis the well stocked larder in search of greedy mice.
Guide the cat along the shelves of the pantry in hope of finding a mouse, but watch out for the crockery!

The game has full colour Hi res graphics, sound effects and includes a high score table.

All the software is being writ-


## JUST WHAT IS GOING ON HERE?

## MANGMIN:

Manic Miner has made a run for it and that's official. Miner Willy Bug Bytes' most famous computer game character has left to join a new company called Software Projects
Has Miner Willy been given a free transfer? Or has Bug lost faith in Willy's ability to get past the Mutant telephones? No, in fact it's the climax of a long running argument between Bug Byte and one of its former employee's Matthew Smith.
In his contract with Bug Byte Smith had a clause written in which gave him the right to force Bug Byte to withdraw Manic Miner if he wished.
Smith's departure from the company was surrounded by rumours of falsified sales figures for the game and missing royalties owed to the programmer Although a Software Project's spokesman gave a terse no comment to any questions about the royalties dispute or reasons for the apparent battle.

Bug Byte have been allowed to sell their remaining stock of the game but they have now lost all rights to the game or any sequels.
Software Projects also plan to release Miner Willy on the Commodore 64 and a follow up to Manic Miner on the Spectrum.

## AMERICAN INVADERS ON THE WAY

EIEGTRONIC ARTS

Electronic Arts is the name of a new American software house set up by a group of independent games designers
The best known of Electronic Arts designers is Bill Budge who wrote the hit pinball simulation - Rasterblaster.

Budge is slightly apologetic for the arts angle being used to promote the company's games "I'm not so sure there are any software artists yet. Maybe we've got to earn that title'
Despite this coyness the games are causing quite a stir across the Atlantic and they are now also available in the UK.
Budge gets back to his pinball roots in the hottest of the releases - The Pinball Construction Set. The program enables you to design the pintable of your drreams - you can choose all the special features, the strength of the spring, colours, and number of players.
Other higlights of the range are Archon - a game that combines the strategy element of chess with the shoot 'em up gameplay of an arcade style game.
Murder on the Zinderneuf is the adventure game from the range which is a who dunnit aboard a World War One flying ship.

All games come on disc for the Atari with 48 k and the Commodore 64 . On disc only at $£ 29.95$ from Birmingham based Centresoft.

Hemy yent Gounime Thandmetmax
 Theritamixit

wy turieny
myentitharm
wherms
Gomintime
 10760

## sinctin $2 x$ at $18 x$ <br> specmum tix

anminat comp sper



3nimithithtermor 8-wrontintive
 dinetorn infoter mancolva drown minamithenwine. chermatyewing Six whethindin

 A. fretriman

## timanimer it IS:

 spicinum atax nuwarnew or now
## SPECTRUM $16 \times$

 CHALIENCEA)

1 mesm cour crime at
y-mitwetwonat
pakyrucuavimone 2minmbing Wamtrowtangers

 merommariwntive andel sher miome Wim wh way gumenocsuloth fortatomporovent
 utwomerntuertis. dentyedytertions whoutionem Patccition



Print
manaly ment itumence 2minmonns comitmuwnery
 nthivens

SPECTAUM IEX CODZLIAAND DIE mantuws coozilia a
Quytixitation
 chimbunerymivit finmputhentayn
 ymedifrow




 thater

## istrex

Us verts
Mowhent
Atomere chetaty
flemmore matery firtyonthatmivery

 4-6,
 "alveratia hetm tavity condomy enciplopheras? simeger

To: Templation Sotware Lid. 27 Cinque Ports St.
Rye, E. Sussex

## GAMES $\odot$

 £5.95letchase pocthge and packing and our unique ifetime replacement guarantee

Dealer/Trade enquies \& New programmes welcomed phone Dave Clements
(07974) 2225

## NEW

The 3 extst plyable $100 \%$ monchire cias - Arand cames lor the VCFO unerp

## MRTADE

 VC 20 uners ALIENWORTIXBMx+aH-7
samermemy
 Utimboworther metrirer Mantmorumemamer




 bowning homalimetitin


 himhen nit nuy/min Lemanduatora fatimeny

## flichos

 VId 20 manerswarm SWARM


## Mirchive

 VIc 20 unarpThunonflase


 yomery mownematy

 (57)
 Whatimationtin canculyytan

 extyonting



VIC 20 1SX opacon 32x Mrenordy tymintiofs
Awhemeyder tonyter

 hat menteren cown
 (0)

VIC 20 Unetp cosus maz

- vemertiri
 By/erem to trivitwoy
 -xine Serwhthmetraicmis
 minminntinctin
 yrontrumixy esexamloint dias
 TANK BATILE
chonronis



 Wrumomondetinem


 (quntromationtion Chert fown whong


## T190/4 Ent Batic

 SFCCIML MISSION achions wim
mog hatrmantrantio

 Anny in in maner

 myatichadratimantan


## NEW

## DPACON 32X

gfanctwond

ghtime *ivgere it A.

 eporitur miteot
 usimbinchervepe






Name
Address

| Postcode |
| :--- |
| Game |
| Computer |

## How to progra with aVIC?




WATCH OUT for the VIRCIN GAMES FUN BUS - on tour NOW


## Angler

by Dink Olivier Spectrum 48K vGC 1012 Fishy fun for all ages-but don't catch a crab!


## Rider

by Roy Poole \& Terry Murray Spectrum 48 vec 1014 Parachurte into the enemy territory and ride the mined roads.


## U)K

by Patrick Fisher Dragon 32 vGB 4004 A nail-biting test of skill and nerves to defuse the unexploded bomb.


## Noc-A-Bloc

 by Richard Bygrave BC 8VGA 2010
Just when you
thought it was safe to go back in the deep freezel loystick/Key


Chost
Town
by John Pickford Spectrum 48k VGC 1013 An intriguing graphical adventure


## * <br> BBC <br> B8C Model B computer $£ 399.00$ <br> BBC Model B with disc interface $£ 469.00$ TORCH 280 DISC PACK

commodore 64 computer NOW £195.95
plus our 2 year guarantee
54 STARTER PACK
Commodore 64
Cassette deck
Intro to Basic (part 1)
Quickshot joystick
Game ONLY $£ 255.00$
G4 HOMEBUSINESS PACK
Commodore 64
1541 disc drive
Box of 10 diskettes

+ t+ FREE SOFTWARE $* *+$ Easyscript (wordprocessor) and diskette containing 6 games. ONLY $£ 395.00$

54 BUSINESS PACK
Commodore 64
1541 disc drive
1525 dot matrix printer
Box of 10 diskettes
Box of paper
*** FAEE SOFTWARE *** Easyscript (wordiprocessor) and diskette containing 6 games. OHIY £595.00 C2N Cassette deck

1701 Colour monitor Quickshot joystick ह195.95 £9.50 Pair of Quickshot joysticks Introduction to Basic (part 1) Programmers reterence guide Easyscript (word processor) Superbase (data management) £17.95 C 14.50 ¢9. 95


## PRINTERS

JUKI Daisy wheel printer 1525 Dot matrix printer 1526 Dot matrix printer 1520 Printer Plotter RX80 Dot matrix printer RX80 FTT Dot matrix printer FX80 Dot matrix printer FX100 Dot matrix printer Centronics interface cable Centronics ior above cable
Software for
£395.95 £195.95 £196.95
$\Gamma 295.95$ ع149.95 $\lessdot 259.95$ 2299.95 2299.95
$\lessdot 399.95$ £545.95 £19.95 18.95
$\mathbf{~} 7.95$

$2 \times 400 \mathrm{~K}$ (formatted) floppy dise drives. 280 second processor

1. Perfect Writer Word processing and the following FREE soffware
2. Perfect Filer (database management).
3. Perfect Speller (speliing checker)

ALL THIS FOR ONLY c839.50

CS100 Cumana 100 K S/S 40 Track Disk CS400S Cumana 400K S/S 80 Track Disk Switchable to 40 Track.
Al Curaza dies art monyte it a sec Alyt trictet
 Microvitec Colour Monitor
£239.95 BBC BUSINESS PACK
£579.95 BBC Model B with disc interface Torch 280 disc pack with FREE software (as shown above)
BMC Green screen monitor
E247.25 RX80F/T printer with cable
5247.25 OXBH ONLY $\$ 1,675.00$
§119.95 ACORN ELECTRON
§11.95 Not available at time of going to press
¢199.00

## VIS20 <br> STARTER PACK <br> NOW £134.95 "umine


included: VIC20 computer, cassette deck, intro to basic (part 1) and 4 game cassette. 16K RAM PACK
$£ 28.95$
32K RAM PACK
$£ 47.95$
All 64 peripherals, disk drives, printers. joysticks work with the VIC20.

## MEDIA SUPPLIES

Diskettes by Verbatim (supplied in boxes of 10)
Single sided, Double density, 40 track
$£ 17.95$
Single sided, Quad density, 80 track $£ 24.75$ Double sided, Quad density, 80 track
£32.75
Library cases (Hold 10+) $£ 1.35$
C12 Blank programming cassettes

50 peach or 10 for $£ 4.50$ Plain computer paper (supplied in 2,000 sheets): $11 \times 8$ £ 13.80 ; $11 \times 9 \frac{1}{2} £ 12.65 ; 11 \times 15 \frac{5}{16} £ 15.52$

We stock a range of books and software for all the computers that we supply. Why not visit our shop and browse around or just try out some software.

DRAGON 32
Dragon 32 computer
Dragon 64 computer
£157.50 $£ 225.00$

Not available at time of going to Press.
Dragon single disk drive with
Controller card (180K) $£ 275.00$
Dragon to Centronics printer
cable
£11.95
Telewriter (Word processor)
$£ 49.95$
Tele-Tutor
$£ 25.00$
Dragon Joysticks (pair) $£ 14.95$
We have a wide range of dust covers for the computers and printers etc, that we sell. Please phone for details.

We guarantee all our products for 1 year, except 64 and Vic which is 2 years. We are an approved service centre for Commodore, Dragon and BBC. Payment may be made by Access, Barclaycard, Bankers Draft, Building Society cheques or cash. Sorry, cheques need 4 days clearance. Postage and Packing - please allow £5 per computer, disk drive or printer, this price also covers insurance. ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT.

# Experience CDS programs 

 for yourself... This is 'Spectrum Safari' a brand new Adventure game from CDS. Just one of a new range of exciting programs for 1984 Arcade action... 3D Space adventures... Education and pure fantasy....


Have we got some great games for you this issue! Well, have we? Of course! Kicking-off with our game of the month - International Soccer for the Commodore 64, which we reckon will soon overtake Match of the Day in the popularity stakes. You'll find the review on page 28. We've also taken a look at Donkey Kong games for the Spectrum and come up with our favourite. Turn to page 28 if you're a Kong fan. Take a trip back in time to the
good old Wild West and meet Saloon Sally. We take her to task on page 31. Arcade Zaxxon comes to the Spectrum with a silight change of spelling. Read our views on this 3D shoot-out on page 28. More space action when the Cylons attack. Are these aliens a real challenge? Find out on page 37. Jaws reappears from the depths attempting to take a bite out of unsuspecting water-skiers! Our watersports reviewer reports on page 31.


The pink's teetering on the edge of the pocket, the red's partially blocked, and now it's make or break. Do you add a touch of spin or do you play safe? Do you try for the trick shot or go for the snooker?
Visions Snooker brings all the excitement and all the tension of big time tournaments to your TV set.
With an advanced programme written by a 19 year old undergraduate
at Queens College Cambridge, it makes Pot Black look like a load of old balls.
Visions Snooker. It's an exciting test of your skills on the cue. And it's yet another great game from Visions.

The ultimate name in video games.



SNOOKER VS . 03.14 ca. 95
asmona


SHERA PANIC VS-02.16 PTMMAN SEVEN VS. 01.48 C5.95
askchix




COMMODORE CUP FEVER IS CATCHINE!

## SOCGER

H.R.H. makes her début in computer games when she presents the winning captain with the trophy in Commodore's latest International Soccer Cartridge.
The football game is by far the best sports simulation ever produced for any microcomputer and is the standard by which all future sports games will be judged.

Several game play options enable you to choose the colour strip of your team so that you can choose your favourite team's colours, you can also choose the length of each game and whether to play against a friend or take on team Commodore.

It's the graphics that make the game - the running movement of the players is about as authentic as computer graphics will allow.

When the ball goes out of play the computer acts as referee and knows whose throw it is - the nearest appropriate player trots over to the ball, lifts it above his head, and throws it in. The ref also awards corner kicks and goal kicks and is very fair and sporting generally which deserves praise as in the one player game the computer is both referee and opponent.

The goalkeeper is capable of athletic dives and leaps that would make even Pat Jennings sit up and take notice.

There are so many nice 'extras' in this cartridge like the cheering crowd who sway to and fro when a goal is scored, and the advertising slogans around the perimeter of the pitch but perhaps the best is at the end of the game when the winning team
line up in front of the stand and get through to your HO to end the are presented with the cup by the Queen. The winning captain then raises the trophy above his shoulders to take the adulation of the fans.

The game plays well as having outstanding graphics - passing and shooting require considerable skill and it is possible to construct some quite complex moves.

The best game yet for the Commodore 64 and at only $£ 9.99$ an absolute must.

## - Getting Started <br> - Graphics <br> - Playability <br> - Value <br> 7 10

NO SURRENDER IN THIS BATTLE ROYAL TANK BATILE
Whole divisions of enemy panzers are about to breach the anti-tank barriers to be let loose on your HQ. With only three tanks left, can you stop the invasion and prevent an unconditionat surrender?

Moving east and west you can elevate and lower your tank's gun turret to alter the trajectory and range of fire.

The battlefield erupts in explosions as the enemy fire back unfortunately their fire is horribly accurate - but it is possible to knock out quite a few before you go up in flames.

The enemy tanks move from right to left across the screen descending towards the antitank barriers. Once they've reached this point they are below your gun barrel depression and it's impossible to hit them.

It states in the cassette inlay that once 10 tanks have penetrated your defences the game ends; in reality only five have to
game.

Some tanks appear as 'ghost' tanks - mere shadows compared to the rest. I'm not sure whether this is meant to portray distance but 10 points are still awarded if you manage to blow them up. Far more difficult to hit are the red tanks which seem to appear at random and move at a faster speed.

There are five difficulty levels, although I wasn't able to determine much difference between them. In fact, I scored higher on level 5 than on level 1.

Tank Battle is enjoyable to play with the added incentive of trying to beat my previous best in the Hi-Score charts. However, control is with the TI joystick which is exceptionally uncomfortable to use and very unresponsive - the game would have been much improved with a better joystick.

Using an Extended Basic cartridge, Tank Battle is available from Temptation Software for the T199/4a at $£ 5.95$.

## - Getting Started <br> - Graphics

- Playability
- Value

6

## PIRANHASBUG

 YOU UNDER THE WAVES!
## BUG DIVER

Frogger dons a wetsuit in this latest version of the hit scrolling arcade format.

You play the part of a little sea bug who decides to help out some fishermen by collecting fish eggs from the depths of the ocean floor.
There's only one problem these eggs are guarded by a shoal of ferocious piranhas. Grimly they swim back and forth
over the valuable cache of eggs and will go to any lengths to stop them being stolen.

Your job is to stay alive by dodging the piranhas in a very Frogger-like manner using the cursor keys. Once at the bottom, pick up an egg and try to make it back to the surface where the thankful fishermen will come along in their speed boat and relieve you of your load.

A nice feature in the graphics is the piranhas faces, when they eat you - it happens all too frequently - they all furn âs one to face outwards and leer at you in a toothy grin!

There are eight eggs to be picked up before moving onto the next screen where life becomes more difficult. However the controls are unresponsive and you will do well to pick up three eggs.

Bug Diver is an interesting variation on a theme but would have been more successful with better controls and stimulating sound effects. Every time a piranha bites, a burp-like sound is heard, no doubt from the full tummy of the fish!

Bug Diver is available from Somerset based Galactic Software for the Dragon 32 at $£ 5.50$.

## - Getting Started <br> - Graphics <br> - Playability - Value

LOOKING FOR TOP OF THE KONGS

## KONE

If you are after a Kong game for your Christmas stocking you've got a pretty bewildering choice on your hands.

We managed to acquire four Spectrum versions though there must be at least that many again lurking in the small adds columns of the computer mags.

The most disappointing thing about Spectrum Kong, which all the versions we tested have in common, is that Mario has been reduced to a stick man. This detracts from the cuteness of the game - which was a major reason for its success in the arcades.

First up on screen was Blaby's Killer Kong with a deluge of barrels which were very difficult to
continued on page 31


Crash! Another crate of bottles hits the ground. . it's Mario, hero of 'DonkeyKong, and his looney brother Luigi, trying to keep their end up in a highspeed bottling plant. The butter-fingered boys leap from floor to floor as the crates come faster and faster; if they load the truck they get a breather; but one dropped bottle and the foreman runs out yelling...It's up to you to keep them jumping - on both screens at once! As you get better the game gets faster: Can you win the bottle bonus?
'Mario Bros' is the latest multi-screen adventure from Game and Watch, with two skill levels and (for super ace show-offs). a memory
that keeps your highest score. And there's a quartz clock with alarm. That's why they call it Game \& Watch. Catch it at your local shop now. Save the Italian boys from bottling out!


[^1]
# PROCOM SOFTWARE WOULD LIKE TO INTRODUCE THEIR FIRST IN A SERIES OF DYNAMIC PROGRAMS DYNAMIC GRAPHICS for the 48k Spectrum 

PROCOM SOFTWARE, 309 HIGH ROAD, LOUGHTON, ESSEX.
Also available shortly DYNAMIC PROGRAMMING DYNAMIC SOUNDS
with many new titles to follow soon for Spectrum, BBC (B), Electron, Commodore-64.

SEND FOR FULL COLOURFUL DETAILS AND YOUR FREE 1984 CALENDAR

Please send for details and FREE 1984 calendar

Name:

Address:

TUTANVMUNMUN 48K SPECTRUM. ONLY-The treasures of TUTANKHAMUN
are awesome-but so are the are awesome-but so are the
creatures that guard them.
Explore the pharaoh's tomb Explore the pharaon's tomb
which is a very large series of scrolling mazes separated by locked doors. You have oy limited time to unlock the doors
with the kevs, and escape with with the keys, and escape with armed with larers and smart
bombs as you will have to face bombs as you will have to face
a horde of guardian cobras. spiders, skulls, monsters and
mummies, TUTANKHAMUN is mummies TUTANKHAMUN is
what youd expect from Micro-
mania-fast, furious, arcade action-packed full of arcade
features: 100 , machine code.
fast. smooth. hires arcade fast, smooth, hires arcade
action; tomb is over 40
"screens tong, opening doors; keys, treasures, maps, level
selection, sound effects and seiection
tunes. mines.

## ETBLTRET SPECTRUM GAMES


$100 \%$ machine code, fast. smooth, hires arcade action Kempston, cursor key, joystick or keyboard operation. Games available direct f5.95 inc p. + p. 24 HOUR DESPATCH, or from good software outlets. Trade enquiries invited. Good programs always wanted.

## continued from page 28

hop over. This game also has the unfortunate distinction of having the oddest Mario. The little Italian must have had too much vino as he wobbles along in the most ungainly fashion with his feet pointing inwards.
If Blaby's Killer Kong was a bit too difficult then PSS's Krazy Kong is guilty of being too easy.I hopped my way onto the third screen on my first go - which was satisfying but not very challonging.

Neither Blaby's or PSS's game managed to capture the feel of playing the arcade game and some silly frills like an RIP tombstone which appears in PSS's game every time Mario gets splatted didn't add anything.
If software houses insist on ripping off ideas from the arcades then they may as well at least try to do accurate copies.
But if these two versions were average at least they were not as bad as C Tech's Krazy Kong which took about half an hour to load, was nothing like Donkey Kong, and had more bugs than a mangy old moggy. Happily there is one reasonably good version available in the shape of Kong from Ocean.
The game is fairly close to the arcade game, strikes just about the right balance in difficulty, and has some useful extras. Most useful of these is a training mode which enables you to choose which screen you want to start on and avoid having to go through screens one or two to get to the level which you have not yet mastered.
So if you are getting a Kong for your Spectrum - and lets face it the game is as obligatory to your collection as a maze game and a shoot 'em up - then Ocean's Kong is C\&V G's choice.

Kong can be purchased in most high street software outlets at f 5.95 .

| - Getting Started | 8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| - Graphics | 6 |
| - Value | 7 |
| - Playability | 7 |

## NOW JAWS BYTES BACK

 AqUAPLANEWith jaws snapping, the giant shark leapt out of the water. Only the quick thinking of the speedboat driver prevented yet

another waterskier's death.
You are in control of a speedboat which is taking a waterskier out for a joyride. For a while all is plain sailing until you enter an area of uncharted water. Giant pieces of driftwood surround you and to make matters worse you have to guide both the boat and luckless skier round huge outcrops of rock looming out of the water in your direct path.
Breathing a sigh of relief you burst out of this hazardous area only to find worse ahead.
Firstly a flotilla of yachts and then a series of motor cruisers piloted by thoughtless individuals bear down on you at collision speeds.

With a flick of the wrist you send the wheel spinning and thinking of your hapless passenger weave and dodge through the yachts, cruisers and yet more rocks.

But you're not out of danger yet; fear wells in your throat when you recognise what can only be shark fins milling through the water towards the waterskier.

Can you tow him safely through those snapping jaws?

You have three lives and will lose one if either you or the waterskier crashes.

I can understand the speedboat exploding when it hits a rock but it seems a little incongruous when the waterskier explodes as well!

The cruisers apparently have some special powers as it is possible for them to steam straight through the rocks and come to no harm at all.

There is a high score table at the end of each game and bonus points are scored if you manage to get through each phase without losing a life.

Keyboard controls are easy to master on the Spectrum with 6 and 7 controlling up and down movement and 0 featuring thrust. This is graphically very realistic
as the boat will start to plane as it gathers speed. However, I did find the game very slow to play and found it was fairly easy to reach the fourth phase.
Aquaplane is available from Southampton based Quicksilva for the Spectrum 48k at $£ 6.95$.

## - Getting Started - Graphics - Playability - Value

## VERDICT OF THE CHAMP <br> SUPRRCOBRA

When C\&VGames went to Munich to watch Andrew Brzezinski cruise home in the Senior Video Games World Championships we quickly realised that this guy knows a thing or two about a joystick.

We were so impressed that we signed him up on the spot to join the Computer and Video Games elite corps of games reviewers.

This month Andrew casts an expert eye over Super Cobra Parker Brothers latest arcade clone.

You command a helicopter on flight through hostile enemy terrain - over hills, castles, tall buildings and through caverns towards your goal - a box of money waiting to be picked up.

There are twenty two levels to be flown through each with its own hazards and enemies to be defeated.
The distance you have travelled is shown at the top of the screen by a row of rectangles filled in one by one as you progress.

Armoury is in the shape of an unlimited supply of bombs and missiles - though it is impossible to fire these simultaneously as in the arcade version.

Fuel is limited so you will have
to bomb fuel dumps as you go to replenish your supply.

The U.F.Os were a bit disappointing sitting completely stationary and making dumb noises - though they did become a bit more intelligent further into the game.

One good feature of the game is that it allows you to restart where you left off - rather than flying through all the previous levels - though you will have to suffer the insult of playing at the beginners level to take advantage of this option.

If you succeed in your mission - you are congratulated and then sent back to the beginning with a new life as a bonus

An interesting game to start with - although it became a bit boring after a while as it does not get progressively more difficult with each new mission.

The game is in the shops now at $£ 29.95$ from Parker stockists. By Andrew Brzezinski - Atari over 18 Video Games World Champion.

| Getting Started | 9 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graphics | 8 |
| Value | 7 |
| Playability | 8 |

PENG TURNS COW GIRL

## shicoun silly

"Watch them cowboys, Ma'am!" - as you'll have to keep your wits about you if you don't want four hefty desperado's jumping on you.

In the depths of cowboy country. Sally's saloon is being torn about by some mad, bad cowhands. So involved are they in bashing each other up that they forget about the stolen gold
continued on page 32


## continued from page 31

they've left lying around on the table tops.
In just retribution for the damage being caused, Sally slinks around the room collecting up the stolen gold. However, occasionally a cowboy catches up with Sally in the act of filching his loot and jumps on her in a mad frenzy. Poor Sal - she's only got four lives and she'll lose them if she's not careful.
Sally's one method of defending herself is by hurling tables and chairs at the baddies, which effectively puts them out of action for a while.
Once she has successfully picked up all the bags of gold you move onto a new screen where the layout of the tables changes. An ever present jingle plays throughout the game which at first is quite catchy but after about five minutes of play begins to pall. I found it very irritating that there was no on/off option for the sound. However, the sound is effective in that it resembles a honky-tonk piano such as those found in old westerns.
Saloon Sally is based on the original theme of Pengo, the arcade game; the idea has been successfully transferred from the Arctic to the wild west and is very addictive in its own right.
With keyboard control, the game is easy to master and is very playable as there is room for a certain amount of strategy. Crushing all four cowboys at once will earn bonus points and I found that it was possible to trap the odd cowboy by manoeuvring tables round him thus leaving one less nasty to contend with.
Saloon Sally is available from London based Psion from the BBC Model A\&B at $£ 7.95$.

[^2]ARCADIA
GETS A
ROCKET

## ARBADIA

You'd think that converting a smash hit game onto a bigger more powerful machine would prove a cinch.
In practice it's apparently quite the opposite. Spectrum Arcadia is one of Imagine's best games whereas Arcadia for the Commodore 64 is little more than a second rate imitation.

The game follows the theme of the Spectrum version but lacks any of the "elusive playability" of the original.
The game is set in a galactic war. You're the sole surviving rebel facing the Federation's huge war machine. You control Arcadia, the galaxy's most powerful space craft. Wave after wave of the Empire's forces attack Arcadia, each new onslaught bringing fiercer and more intelligent opponents.
The first attack wave consists of rockets flying over head, which are fairly innocuous apart from dropping the odd bullet.

Progressive levels become more difficult if only because of the shear numbers of aliens present. Each sheet sees the appearance of a new and exotic alien race, intent on destroying Arcadia for the greater glory of the Empire.
Arcadia 64 is a very average game typical of games produced a year ago but not up to the standard demanded by todays computer owner.
If the program has one redeeming feature it's the keyboard control. The player can choose between a wide range of key layouts one of which is bound to suit them.

Arcadia is for the Commodore 64, one or two players and has a joystick option.
The game is in the shops now or mail order from Imagine software costing $£ 5.50$.


## NOW RACE

 THE NASTY RODENTS
## RADAR RAT

Eeeeek!! Watch out . . . a Radar Rat is coming to eat you alive!! This is what you must avoid in a new crazy maze chase called Radar Rat Race.

The scene takes place in a gloomy stone block maze where you have been imprisoned by an evil rat invasion force. You play the adventurous mouse whose only chance of survival is to gain enough strength and vitality and escape the maze. This can only be accomplished by eating your way through the numerous lumps of cheese kindly planted by an admirer!

Roughly a third (or less) of the hi-res screen is given over to the four way scrolling graphical maze. To the right of this is a rectangular radar map - similar to arcade Defender - which shows you where the cheese is as well as opposing rats and cats!

The cats don't move, but are sitting in various places around the maze. On the other hand, the rats seem to have a degree of "artificial intelligence" as they immediately detect your presence and chase you. You have one deterrent. By pressing the fire button you will activate it. Now I don't want to go into that in too much detail. All I will say is
that its foul stench completely obliterates the rats sense of smell - if they are silly enough to step in it - and they lose your trail for a while.
These droppings are limited and controlled by a time-factor, displayed at the top of the screen. If however a rat catches you, or you run into a cat, you will lose one of your three lives.

Direction is inevitably controlled by joystick. A speed control is not incorporated. Because of this, when you come to a stone block in the maze, and you're not controlling the mouse, its direction (either left or right) will be decided by the computer.

This effect often interferes with your decision, producing a direction totally unrequested! Frustrating to say the least.

One annoying characteristic of the radar map, is that advancing mice are represented by tiny red dots which are hard to detect.
The constant background sound is pathetict it plays Three Blind Mice, using only one of the three available voices - what an insult to a machines' good sound system!

Once a screen had been completed by eating all the cheese, subsequent screens followed in the same style, with faster action. Apart from the sound and few other irritating aspects, the game is quite exciting and amusing to play.
Radar Rat Race is available from Commodore Electronics for the Commodore 64, at a price of $€ 9.99$ (inc. VAT).

| Getting Started | 8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graphics | 6 |
| Value | 7 |
| Playability | 7 |

WHEN BENGO MEETS THE SNO YETIS

## BENEO

Driven wild by the smell of human blood, Bengo is set upon by some murderous Yeti monsters. Can you save a harrassed eskimo from a very sticky end?

Set in the frozen wastelands of an arctic icefield, Bengo is trying to get the best of the Sno-Yetis. He has found that the best way of dealing with these hairy nasties is to hurl blocks of ice in their direction and squash them.
continued on page 37

# C.LT YOU EFATOUR  

We've got the biggest (and best) selection of games for the Commodore 64. We think they're unbeatable


## MORE THAN GAMES...

Our FREE catalogue lists dozens of programs for your Commodore 64 to help you run your business, write programs, or just enjoy yourself. We've been producing top quality software since 1978. So if you want the best, just remember our name

## EXPLORE NEW FRONTIERS OF FUN WITH <br> Audiagenic

From vintage classics like"AMOK" and"ALIENBLITZ" to the latest classics like "KAKTUS" and "MOTOR MANIA".
From Machine Code Arcade Action through Graphical Adventure to Mind Bending Board Games - WEVE GOT THE LOT!
THE BIGGEST RANGE EVER FOR VIC 20 and 64 - NOW ALSO DRAGON AND SPECTRUM WRITE OR PHONE FOR FREE COLOUR CATALOGUEI AUDIOGENIC, P.O. BOX 88, READING, BEFKS. (0734) 586334



## continued from page 32

The screen is covered in blocks of ice and is very similar to the arcade game Pengo, on which Bengo is based.

Our quaking eskimo starts off in the middle of the screen surrounded by Yetis and, in a set time limit, must finish them all off before they get him.
It's possible to manoeuvre blocks of ice around a Yeti and trap him. This makes it much easier to squash him, however you've got to be quick as the Yetis can melt the ice and escapel

There are nine difficulty levels and on the ninth life is fraught with danger as the pace becomes very hectic with Yetis and ice blocks whizzing round the screen.
I did find Bengo somewhat repetitive as the game didn't change in the various levels other than the addition of extra Yetis moving around at a greater speed. However, graphically and with its fast action, it is one of the better games for the unexpanded Vic-20 and is available from Manchester based Mr Micro at $£ 6.90$.

## - Getting Started <br> - Graphics <br> - Value <br> - Playability

## REVENGE OF THE MUTANT MICRO-CHIPS

## TRANEISTOR

Revolution is brewing inside the BBC micro. The printed circuit has become a battle field as the CPU comes under attack.
The computer's components have become jealous of the CPU's power and authority and are moving down the tracks in an attempt to destroy it.
Your aim is to protect the 6502 from the rogue resistors and capacitors by firing pulses of electricity along the circuit wires.
The display shows the silicon chip in the centre of the screen with eight wires leading from it, criss-crossing over the screen.
Each wire has fifty components attacking the chip. If you become helplessly overwhelmed you can press the panic button

which destroys all the components on the wires. This can't be used regularly because once used, it takes 20 seconds before the "smart bomb" is re-armed.
Bonus points can be picked up by shooting one of four tools that appear around the edge of the printed circuit board, Transistors Revenge, requires quick reflexes and a lot tactical thinking. Not since Planetoids have I been so impressed with a BBC game. I am sure this game will soon rank along side Planetoid as a classic BBC program.

The game is very well written. After each game is finished the program gives you the option to start a new game from where you left off. It also allows you to freeze a game while you nip into the kitchen and grab something to eat.

Transistor's Revenge has to get my vote as the best BBC game of the yearl Transistor's Revenge is available from Southend based Softspot.


## S.A.S.

Maybe it's because I'm a spineless, cowardly eight stone weakling that I can't get to grips with Peaksoft's game, S.A.S.

A more likely explanation is
that it is a totally unplayable game.
S.A.S. is an army training simulation. You're the sole surviving member of an elite S.A.S. squad dropped behind enemy lines on an undercover mission to destroy the enemy's nerve centre.

First you must negotiate a mine field with the help of a stolen detector and a limited supply of hand grenades, while avoiding the scouting helicopter gun ships.
The game starts by asking you if you wish to have a briefing. I wish I hadn't.

Every single letter is printed individually and each screen takes several minutes to be filled. Even so S.A.S. had me pulling on my jack boots and plastering my face with camouflage makeup in anticipation. The game promised startling hi-res graphics, armed patrols and night forays into enemy controlled areas.

But promises are made to be broken. The only startling thing about the graphics is their low quality. It's difficult to distinguish between a helicopter and an armed foot patrol.

I find it hard to believe the courage of some software companies (Peaksoft is a particularly good example) who try to palm off sub-standard games written in Basic on an unsuspecting public.

Who Dares Wins is an apt motto for Peaksoft but I hope the public votes this one a loser.

## - Getting Started - Graphics - Playability - Value 4 4 3 5 5

## SPACE

 BATTLES WITH THE CYLONS . . .
## GYION ATTAGK

A space-ship control panel featuring shields and lasers may sound reminiscent of Star Trek
but in Cylon Attack you command a freighter not the powerful USS Enterprise.

The place of the Klingons is taken by Cylons and you take the part of a 21st century cargo ship captain. Your ship has been commandeered by Earth's defence ministry to transport supplies and munitions to remote planets at the fringe of the Terran Empire.

You have refused to leave your ship and have volunteered to pilot the freighter on its hazardous journey through the war torn galaxy.

The cockpit display shows the condition of your shields, laser banks, the direction of your ship and a radar scanner showing the position of the oncoming Cylonians. The first wave of aliens takes the form of Star Wars-type craft and inflated space invaders.

From here on, the going gets tough, as the freighter's only means of defence is a single laser cannon to be fired, when a Cylon ship has entered the gunsights in the centre of the scanner.

Cylon reinforcements are drafted in for the second attack wave, and are faster and more accurate than their earlier comrades.

The graphics are good if a little flickery at times. The ship's instruments are clearly shown and highly colourful. The game offers two different key layouts and a joystick option.

My only real criticism is that the game is far too noisy and the sound effects and explosions will soon have you cringing.

Cylon attack is for the BBC Model B and is manufactured by the Manchester company A\&F Software for $£ 8.00$.

| Getting Started | 8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graphics | 7 |
| Playability | 7 |
| Value | 6 |

ABOUT OUR INTERFACE
The AGF Programmable Joystick Interface is a unique design offering the use of any Ataricompatible joystick with absolutely all software, whether it is cassette or ROM cartridge, with the Sinclair Spectrum or ZX81. The hardware programmable interface requires no additional software and accurately replicates the keys of the computer in a manner which is responsive to absolutely ALL key reading methods, both BASIC and Machine Code.
The interface does not interfere with key operation and can therefore be used simultaneously with the keyboard.
There is no need to remove the interface once fitted as the rear extension connector will accommodate further expansion, i.e printers accommodate further expansion, i.e printers or RAM packs etc. This important feature
avoids excessive wear to the expansion port. The key replication principle pioneered by AGF means that your own programs can use eight directional joystick movement by utilising simple key reading BASIC,
Two foystick sockets are provided which share the same keys, for use with the majority of two player games. Several interfaces may be used on the same computer for multiple joystick applications.
The interface is programmed by a two digit code, which is looked up on a programming chart supplied, for each direction and firing button. The two numbers are then selected on a pair of leads which are clipped onto appropriately numbered strips on the interface.
Once configured this can be marked on a Quick Reference Programming Card for storing with the game. As the programming is not power dependent the interface retains the last configuration made and can be immediately used when next switched on.


KEY FEATURES

* Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
* Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
* Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRI. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can beleft on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.


## JOYST |CKS

CONTROLLERS


FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800
If you require extra Joysticks for our original interface module mark order 'OLD' Joysticks
ONLY £7. 54 inc VAT + P\&P

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS
ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A. G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. CVG,
FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

| QTY | ITEM |  | ITEM PRICE | TOTAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE |  | 33.95 |  |
|  | JOYSTICK(S) |  | 7.54 |  |
|  | PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS |  | 1.00 |  |
| ONE | VIDEO GRAFFITI |  | FREE |  |
| ZX81 $\square$ ZX SPECTRUM $\square$DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME |  | Please tick EXPORT PR | FINAL TOTAL |  |

## MORE PROFESSIONAL BUGS!

Yet again, Ive heard of more bugs appearing in so-called professional software. It may be that a single batch of these cassettes are faulty, or perhaps there really is a bug in the sequel to Ulimate's Jetpac for the Spectrum.
Lunar Jetman, as the program is called, has been causing problems for Karl Barratt of Cardiff. He has managed to get to the missile station with the gun fixed on the Moon Rover. When he fired at the missile going to earth, the screen blanked and the computer NEWed itself. He says that this happened four times in a row. If anyone else has had this problem, Fd like to know about it. Meanwhile, Karl, I suggest that you take Ulimate up on their offer to replace any faulty tapes.
Going back to the bug in Jetpac, Darren Scott from Corby, Northants thinks that he's found another!
If you play a 2 -player game and player 2 beats the existing high-score, his score will not become the new high score. Has anyone else had this problem? If you have, then let me know.

## KILLER BUG

Ive also heard about a possible bug in Program Power's Killer Gorilla for the BBC. Matthew Fidell writes from Taunton in Somerset that the program has a nasty habit of placing a new screen on top of the old one! You can play on for a moment, before the game crashes completely. Has this happened to you?

## VIC TIP

VIC owners should find this routine quite handy. It will stop anyone from breaking into a Basic program once it is running.
When you press RUN/STOP the computer starts a machine code program whose starting address is in locations 770 and 771 . If you change the contents of these locations to the machine code which is executed when the machine is first turned on, then when someone presses RUN/STOP the machine will think that it has just been switched on and will clear all its memory.
To change the addresses, just type POKE 770,34: POKE 771,253 and now try breaking in to your program. Remember to save anything on tape first, as it will be lost forever once you type RUN.
You can return the machine to normal by POKE 770,131:POKE 771,196 Thanks go to Nicholas Cole of Selby for this.

## DRAGON INTO TANDY WILL GO

For everyone who's always asked why we don't publish many TRS 80 listings, here's a way of adapting some Dragon programs from previous issues for the Tandy Colour Computer.

When the Dragon PEEKs locations $341-344$ it looks for a value of 223 to register an arrow key. The TRS 80, though, uses 247.

You can alter Fox and Hounds from August's issue to run on a Tandy Colour computer by changing lines 620 to 650 . Change the 223 in the brackets to a 247 . Thanks go to D. Healey for this. (No not that D. Healey.)

## SPEC-SCROLL

Paul Jennison of Hull sent me a useful tip for Spectrum owners. Although there is no command in Basic to scroll the


Wine to me at Bug Henter, Computer and Video Games. Dumant Honse, 8 He ibal Hilll London, ECIR SEJ. Or phone we on 01.278.3881.
screen up by one line, such a routine does exist in the ROM. Simply type LET $\mathrm{L}=\mathrm{USR}(3280)$ and the contents of the screen will be scrolled upwards by one character.

## UNBREAKABLE SPECTRUM

Robert Burgess writes to me from Rotherham on some wonderful notepaper with that Bear named after a railway station smiling in the corner. (Haven't you heard of Liverpool-Street Bear?)

If you want to protect your Spectrum Basic programs from being copied, try this, which will put a REM at line $O$ which cannot be erased. You could put
your name here, perhaps.
Decide on your REM line and type it in as line 1. Then enter: POKE (PEEK $(23635+256 * \operatorname{PEEK}(23636)+1,0$ and the line will change from 1 to 0 . Try deleting it! And remember; keep eating the marmalade sandwiches.

## MOON GUARD UPSIDE DOWN

Going back to our 3D issue from October, Peter and Ana Ells sent me this suggestion for Moonguard for the BBC model B.

With their monitor, they found that the 3D effect was easier to see if the screen was inverted. To do this, alter the prog. ram as follows. Firstly, swap lines 430 and 450.

Then, alter 2460 to 2610 to read: 2460 VDU $19,0,5,0,0,0$ 2470 VDU 19, 1,4,0,0,0 2480 VDU 19,2,1,0,0,0 2490 VDU $19,3,0,0,0,0$ 2500 VDU $19,4,4,0,0,0$ 2510 VDU 19,5,4,0,0,0 2520 VDU 19,6,0,0,0,0 2530 VDU 19, $7,0,0,0,0$ 2540 VDU 19,8,1,0,0,0 2550 VDU 19,9,0,0,0,0 2560 VDU 19, 10, 1,0,0,0 2570 VDU 19,11,0,0,0,0 2580 VDU 19,12,0,0,0,0 2590 VDU $19,13,0,0,0,0$ 2600 VDU $19,14,0,0,0,0$ 2610 VDU 19,15,0,0,0,0

## SPECTRUM MEMORY COUNTER

Kai Weber from Reading sent the following hints for Spectrum users. If you're writing a program and want to know how much memory you have left, then you can use the FRE command on most Basic machines. However, the Spectrum lacks such a facility from Basic.

But the machine must need such a function in its ROM to see whether or not a program line will fit.

The code does exist, and you can find out how much memory is left by typing PRINT 65535-USR 7962.
Also, says Mr. Weber, it can be tiresome having to pull out the plug to reset the machine. This normally has to be done if there is graphics or machine code stored above RAMTOP, the parts of memory where CLEAR cannot reach. Typing PRINT USR O will do the same job, clearing the whole of RAM.

## WHOOPS THE TI JINX STRIKES AGAIN!

A couple of lines were left out of the instructions for the 3D maze game for the Texas T199/4a in the yearbook.

Firstly, the game needs an Extended Basic cartridge to run. Also, we didn't explain how to get the black graphic character which is used to make the maze. It is created in line 14 to 27 , and is a CTRL-COMMA.

## HOT SHOT'S PRICE BEATERS

A new range of no less than 24 VCS titles have just been imported from Germany at the knock-down price of $£ 8.95$.

The Hot Shot range is manufactured by Goliath Electronics of West Germany.

Some of the highlights of the range are Pac Kong a hybrid of the famous maze game and climbing game. You have to get a harassed construction worker up to the top of a building without being thrown off by an angry

## ATARI <br> GAMES

The Colecovision Atari cartridge converter is now on sale.

The add-on enables Colecovision owners to play Atari VCS games on their new system.
The box should particularly appeal to people who already own a VCS but want to upgrade to a Colecovision.

They can now do this without making redundant their existing collection of games.
The converter is available from Silica Shop and most Coleco stockists at $£ 59.00$.

## YEAR OF THE TIGER

The entire Tigervision range is now available in the UK.

After a wrangle as to who the main importer would be, the new London-based distributor Prism, are bringing the games into the country.

The best known game in the range is Miner 2049'er which is up before the court in Joystick Jury this month.

Also in the range is Jawbreaker - a gobbling maze game where a pair of false teeth go to work on the candies and chocolate bars in a sweet factory.

If you are sweet enough, you may decide to try your joystick, at Marauder where you have to get through six mazes to recover the cosmic treasure. Watch out for the robots - they've got different plans for the glittery stuff.

Also in the range is Tigervi-
sion's answer to Donkey Kong in
mob of bricklayers.
Dream Flight is said to be the toughest of the range in which a nightmare becomes reality. As you fly your helicopter back to base, you come up against a swarm of flying demons heading straight towards your cockpit.

Organized crime comes to video games with Mafia. In this game, you play the part of a warder who is trying to prevent a break out of some of the most dangerous gangsters.
us gangsters.
the shape of King Kong, which features the sky scraper and giant ape of the famous film.

Threshold is a classic space shoot-em-up with up to 10 different space enemies waiting to attack your ship.

The games are in the shops now or available by mail order from Prism at $£ 21.95$ for Jawbreaker, Marauder. Threshold, and King Kong. Miner 2049'er is slightly dearer at $£ 27.95$.

## MOON <br> BUGGY

Moon Buggy is the latest arcade clone being offered by Atari for the VCS.

The arcade conversions are coming thick and fast as Atari seem to be concentrating on this type of game rather than releasing original projects.

Moon Buggy was a minor hit in the arcades and is still claiming 10 p pieces in several of the country's arcades.

The game combines elements of Scramble and Donky Kong you scroll from left to right along a lunar landscape. Push the joystick forward to make the buggy jump over craters and crevices.

You are armed with a laser gun which can fire simultaneousIy in two directions. Useful when you are attacked from the skies and have to blast an obstacle out of your path as you travel.

Points are awarded for hopping over craters and mines and blasting the UFOs as well as the tanks that march towards you in the later stages of the game.

Moon Patrol will be in the shops at the end of December and early January at £29.99.

There are several space shoot-em-ups in the range, with titles like Astro Attack, Space Eagle, Space Raider, Time Race, Space Robot, Galactic and Black Hole.

If cute games are more to your liking then you might try Tom Boy, Felix's Return, Squirrel \& Snail and Forest.

The Hot Shot range should cause quite a stir in the video games' business selling at less than a quarter of the price of Atari's and Activision's top of the range games.

The only unknown factor is the quality of the games - and you'll just have to wait until the Joystick Jury passes its verdict to find that out.

Also making a guest appearance on an Atari cartridge early in the new year will be the delectable Miss Piggy who has taken time out from the Muppets to star in her own game.

Atari are not saying what other Muppets will be her co stars but let's just say the lovely lady is attempting to get a certain other character up the aisle.

Cartoon games are a new departure for Atari. Two other characters due to make an early appearance on cartridge in 1984 are Snoopy and that incorrigible Roman soldier Asterix

## GAMES TIPS ON VIDEO

Here's yet another use for your crowded TV screen! Tips on video games on a video-tape. Polygram Video is releasing three tapes collectively called How to Beat Home Video Games.

Tape one is calied The Best Games and features hints, tips and strategies for games on the Atari VCS system, including Demon Attack, Yars Revenge, Chopper Command, Frogger, PacMan, Donkey Kong. Twenty games are featured on this first tape.

Volume two brings you The Hot New Games including ET and Raiders of the Lost Ark, while volume three looks at the "super systems", including the Col-

| TOP TEN |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | Pole Position Atari |
| 2 | Dig-Dug Atari |
| 3 | Enduro Activision |
| 4 | Battle Zone Atari |
| 5 | Phoenix Atari |
| 6 | River Raid Activision |
| 7 | Donkey Kong ces |
| 8 | Zaxxon ces |
| 9 | Tutenkham Parker Bros |
| 10 | Robot Tank Activision | ecoVision and the Vectrex.

The tapes give detailed strategies for each game they deal with, and include slow motion blow by blow breakdowns of how to deal with nasty aliens or tricky ghosts. A narrator explains each move - giving hints on how to get maximum bonus points and even exploit bugs in programs to get those high scores!
Each tape lasts for 60 minutes and will be available to the video dealers at $£ 19, £ 39$ for all three. We hope to bring you more detailed reviews of each tape in future issue. But in the meantime why not check out your local video library to see if they have the tips tapes in yetl And watch out for a special video contest next issue!

## THE FORCE IN STORE!

"May the Force be with you" and you'll need it if you bump into Darth Vader whilst doing your Christmas shopping.
Lord Vader will be appearing in Hamleys and Harrods to promote Parker Brothers Star Wars games during Xmas week.
With only a handful of authentic Darth Vader costumes in the country, Parker have managed to obtain two of them courtesy of Lucas Films, the makers of the epic Star Wars Movies.

## TRY TO NAME THAT GAME

If you don't think Santa will bring you a video game system for Christmas then here's your chance to win one and get a Turbo Driving Module into the bargain.
Colecovision have really taken the season of goodwill to heart and given us three of their games systems regarded as featuring some of the best graphics around, with Donkey Kong car tridge and Turbo Drive Module thrown in.
All you have to do is answer the questions under each of the pictures of Colecovision games.
Then rush your answers - on a postcard please - to Computer and Video Games, Colecovision Contest, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.
Entries cannot be handed in or delivered personally and the usual Computer and Video Games competition rules apply.


1) Name the Game?

2) Which screen is the player on: One, Two, Three?

3) Who makes the arcade version of this game?

4) Is this game called (a) Son of Kong,
(b) Donkey Kong Jar, (c) Donkey Kong Part II? Closing date is January 16th.

## Professor Video's good high score guide.

We are pleased to be able to bring you a monthly column by the distinguished professor - hoider of the Nobel prize for Alien Blasting, Maze Dwellers Award for Fruit Gobbling and author of many books including the best selling, How to Knock the Living Daylights Out of Nasty Little Aliens.
In his opening column he turns his attentions to the smash hit game Pac Man. His advice and strategy tips are based on the Atari VCS version - and are not always relevant to the arcades, Atari 400/800, and other home versions of the game.
Patterns are the key to consistent high scores in Pac Man. Unfortunately though - there is not one super-pattern that will suit everybody, or every screen in the game. The best advice is to practise the pattern that

dots, in order to eat them. This is particularly important when reversing or changing direction - as you don't want to look back at a dot, which you think you have eaten, to find it still there.
Try to avoid eating the energising pills unless you are really in a tight spot or are sure you can extract maximum points from doing so.

When you become really proficient you should aim at leaving the board with all the power pills with one wafer adjacent to each so that you can tempt the ghost into a trap.
Make use of the tunnels - very often the ghosts will not pursue you through them.

Use them to plan your movement around the board - don't look upon them as merely emergency exits for when the going gets rough.
Good Pac play requires precision timing and strategy. It is not sufficient to know the correct patterns, you must also make your turns at just the right second and anticipate the movements of the ghosts caused by your moves.

One of the toughest rules of Pac Man that it is important to grasp is to learn to relax. VCS joysticks are not the most responsive sticks ever invented so don't wrench and pull, it only puts you off balance, makes the stick even worse, and upsets your concentration.

Professor Video wants your tips. In his search for perfection at all games the prof. is grateful to any readers who can send in tips, or interesting discoveries they have made whilst playing video games. We have bags of bug badges and C\&VG yearbooks to give away for published tips. Mark all letters for the attention of the Professor at our Herbal Hill address.


## ROBOT IN BATTLEZONE

Activision has a happy knack of producing the right games for the VCS at the right times.

It wasn't coincidence that Pitfall Harry was on sale while Raiders of the Lost Ark topped the cinema charts. And it isn't surprising to find that the company's version of arcade hit Battle Zone has almost beaten Atari's own to the high street stores.
Of course it has to go out under an assumed name, Robot Tank and it does include a few new features - but for once it's the Atari version which gets the jury's vote.
The original game (from Atari's arcade division) played on the duel of wits which took place between the computer-controlled tanks and the player's. Only by carefully outmanoeuvering an opposing tank could you be sure of getting in that all important first shot.
Activision is guity of adding too much to a simple formula which worked well enough. Robot Tank utilises the Enduro skyline to give the game a day

is a video screen with sights in the centre for looking forwards onto a colourful landscape. The damage sensors show V.R.T.C. which stand for: video, intermittent loss of picture; radar, becomes inoperative; tracks, mobility is brought to a crawl; cannons, cannot rely on them firing.

Cannon fire can be guided onto the target. During nightfall only video and the flash of an opponent's firing gun give clues to his position. And each different weather condition presents its own problems. Robot Tank costs $£ 29.95$

## THE VERDICT

Good graphics but the game doesn't measure up to the addiction generated by the Atari version.

| Oction | 1 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Oraphics | 11 |
| Oddiction | $1+1$ |
| Theme | $1+1$ |

## SAVE ME POPEYE!

Ok you landlubbers clap your eyes on this review all about my lady love - Olive, that no good slob Brutus and yours truly Ordinary Seaman Popeye.

The scenario behind the game explains that renegade robotic tanks are threatening to destroy San Francisco. You must command still loyal robotic tanks to defeat the enemy.

Control is helped by a radar screen which shows up a telltale blip - an enemy tank. There
and night sequence. There is an addition of weather problems, snow, rain, fog or some of the opponent's fire can knock out vital parts of the tank's weaponry.
It all sounds as though it ought to improve the game, sadly it makes the whole thing a lottery compared to the the Atari version.

First thing I notice is me darlin Olive shouting for help at the top of the stairs - where this big bully Brutus is trying to keep her prisoner. So I reaches for me spinach but that snivelling Sea Hag pal of Brutus keeps movin it.
You can help Popeye save Olive in this latest home version of Nintendo's hit arcade game.
To complete the first screen Popeye has to catch all the hearts that Olive is throwing down - without letting Brutus catch him.

If you manage to grab your spinach you can punch Brutus into the middle of next week but - take care as the green stuff is in short supply.
When all the hearts have been caught screen two appears with Olive trapped at the top of a building. This time she is showering her true love with musical notes. Run up and down the ladders and along the platforms to catch them in the shortest time.

To make things even more difficult there is an ugly green monster - affectionately known as the Sea Hag - who keeps

POPEYE



VENTURE

lobbing empty beer bottles at you. If one of these makes contact it's curtains for you and Brutus for Olive so you have to dodge 'em or punch 'em to stay in the game.

Screen three's going to take all the spinach our hero can get and, as the advertisements for the game say, "I doesn't suggest ya tries it if ya eats yer spinach in a quiche". This is the toughest challenge in the game - with moving platforms, several flying beer bottles and a big black bird which can knock you off the platforms.

To rescue Olive on this final screen you have to catch the letters making up her desperate message - Help.

This is a most accurate copy of the amusing arcade which I would place in the top ten games available for Colecovision.

With Q'bert and now Popeye it looks as if Parker Brothers are really going to excel themselves on the Colecovision in a way they have not so far achieved on the other machines. $£ 29.95$ from Parker stockists.


## VECTREX <br> BEDLAM

Bedlam is the latest shoot 'em up for the new Vectrex all in one games system.
Does it need another shoot 'em up was my first thought. With Web Wars and Fortress of Narzod just released and at least a half a dozen others in the existing range a different type of game would have added greater variety to the range.
The game itself doesn't quite come off. Your ship is trapped in a diamond shaped space. Nasties are coming at you from the comers and you have to rotate and shoot to stop them colliding with you.

When the aliens stop coming a new pattern appears with more spikes and faster aliens.
There are three game play options. As well as the basic game you can also add complicating factors like making the shape rotate left and right and also making it shrink towards your ship.
When the game gets really hectic you also have one smart bomb which you use to wipe out all the nasties on screen at that particular moment.
The game would be immeasurably improved if you could move your ship instead of merely being able to rotate.
This is not one of the better games for the Vectrex.
It would be nice to see a bit more variety in the range of games for the Vectrex - an adiventure game or strategy challenge would be better.

## THE VERDICT

If you want a new shoot 'em up for your Vectrex I would recommend Web Wars or Fortress of Narzod in preference to Bedlam any day of

## the week.

## - Action

- Graphics
- Addiction
- Theme


## SURPRISE U.S. HIT!

One of the big surprises when the Colecovision went on sale in the US last year was the immediate success of Venture.
C.B.S. had forked out literally millions of dollars to buy the rights to hit arcade games like Zaxxon and Donkey Kong and yet, out-selling them all was Exidy's minor arcade success.
The good news for Intellivision owners is that the game is now available for the master component.
This game must rate as one of the cleanest conversions I have come across from one system to another, which bodes well for Intel owners if Coleco decide to convert more from their exciting range of titles.
Almost every detail is exact from graphics to sound effects.
The game is quite similar to Atari's Berzerk - though much more fun with lots of extra
features to keep you guessing. You play the part of Winky who searches several monsterinhabited chambers for treasure Armed with his trusty bow Winky can pick up bonus points by killing the monsters who are trying to stop him from getting the treasure.

Once the treasure has been bagged our hero must make a hasty exit - back to the hallway.

Then he can move on to a new room and continue his search for more treasure.

When the treasure has been taken from all the rooms Winky goes onto a new level where the nasties are even nastier though the treasure is much more valuable.

The bounty from each successfully completed mission is displayed on an interim screen with question marks representing that which remains in possession of the chamber monsters.

This gives the game that addictive touch. You want to see all those treasures displayed on Winky's screen!

One slight disappointment with Venture is that when you complete the fourth chamber you go back again to the first. Although the challenge of finding the extra treasure and solving the riddle is not impaired, it would have been better to get a new chamber every time.
The graphics in Venture are not stunning, but they are adequate, and the game does not suffer as a result.
It's nice to see some good quality games for Intellivision in the CBS range and this is certainly one of the best.
Venture is a thoroughly absorbing game. You will need to move swiftly, plan your direction carefully, and keep a speedy finger on the fire button to succeed.
Its multi-level challenge provides a constant incentive to get further into the game.
Venture is manufactured by C.B.S. and is in the shops now at £29.95.

## THE VERDICT

Superior to many of the games in Mattel's own range.

| Action | Graphics |
| :--- | :--- |
| - Theme | 1 |
| - Themion | 1 |

## CLAIM THIS GAME

Bounty Bob is the hero of Tigervision's smash-hit climbing game - Miner $2049^{\prime}$ er.
The scenario has our hero mining a radio active mine in the year 2049. H's version of the game popular among Atari micro owners and was a big hit in the States. It currently stands at number six in our computer charts.
You must help him stake his claim in each of the three mines which are represented as different screens in the game.

In order to claim a mine, Bob has to walk along all the platforms colouring them in as he walks.

To make things more difficult the mines are inhabited by mutant organisms who exist on a diet of prospectors. Also scattered throughout the mines are certain articles left behind by earlier prospectors. These can be picked up to score bonus points and also enable you to kill the organisms (Pacman-like) by making contact with them for a few brief seconds.

Each mine has two disused shafts which can be used to slide down by our hero but check first to make sure their are no mutants lurking at the bottom.
I found the game fun and playable but annoyingly slow. Bob's response to the joystick was extremely sluggish. I tested the game with three different joysticks and found the same lack of response.
Miner shares one criticism with all climbing games and that is that once you have mastered a screen there is not much challenge left in the game for you. In an attempt to give the game a more lasting challenge Tigervision have added a clock so that players can race each other to claim the mine.
An above average climbing game and certainly better than the top-selling Donkey Kong. £27.95 from London-based Prism.
One of the better climbing
games for the VCS.

| Action | 111 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Graphics | 111 |
| Addiction | $1+1$ |
| Theme | 111 |


| 5 S ( ) MPUTER | THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALISTS ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BBC MICRO Models $£ 399$ |  | Easy parking at all branches <br> TOLWORTH <br> Tolworthorth Rise South <br> Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 9 NB. <br> SUTTON 30 Station Road <br> 30 Station Road <br> Beimont, Sutton, Surrey SM2 6BS <br> 1.642 2534 |
| = commodore 61 <br> $£ 199.00$ |  |  |
| RAGON32 £155.00 | PERIPHERALS discs singleddual TORCH Z80 DISCS CUMANA DISCS PRINTERS joysticks MONITORS B\&W/COLOUR LIGHT PENS BBC BUGGY | rsbury Ave Ealing, London W5 4 HB |
| RTC-1 £139.00 |  | Greystone WorksThe Green C Corxey Green, RicmmansworthHerts WD3 3M)Herrs WD3 <br> (0923) <br> 779250 |
| -ARP $\begin{array}{r}48 \mathrm{k} \mathrm{mz-80A} \\ £ 399.00\end{array}$ |  | Unit 1, Heathfield, Stacey Rushes, Milton Keynes Milton Keynes MK12 6HP (0908) 317832 |
| ELECTRON £199.00 | LARGE RANGE OF BOOKS DISKETTES, CASSETTES \& PRINTER PAPER ALWAYS in STOCK |  |




HYPERBLAST 32 K by John Brierley
Simply the best arcade-action game ever written in 32ki Defend your Atari against 10 waves of the most awesome creatures ever to inhabit your TV screen!


JET BOOT JACK 32K by Jon Willisms
Our space-age jogger takes you on a Ten Screen chase through the vinyl vaults of the Phessing PLAnTI Bugs and gremlins make it the experience of the agg.


BATTY BUILDERS 16 K by Manuel D. Caballero
One of the best non-violent game programs ever written! Can you rebuild the walls before the falling blocks and THT stop you?


STEEPLE JACK 16 K by Peter Howhins
Climbing higher and higher up moving ladders, STEEPLE JACK encounters flying ghosts and falling elephants in his quest to reach the topl Is it real or just a dream?


## THRDT

(एumbe *ev ko rumianata
...2rwas gate
TAROT CARD 16 K by Tony Austin. PRICE $£ 12.95$ Supplied complete with detailed book, TAROT CARD looks into the secrets of the classic fortune telling pack of cards. Full graphic display.

JUST OUTI JUST OUT! JUST OUT!
BOMBASTICl 16 k for Atari $£ 9.95$

PROGRAMMERS:
Waot oistriburion: CALISTO, CEntre Sort Sor TSEL CF UGHTHING, SOR TSMOF
PCS. Tict

## HEWFOR THE COMMODORE 64

supenront 4.0 Cassette our new characte generatr less you resiefne and shapeyou pon crascter sets Ras eoung tacites and
 spites, and use ethem inou own programy/ fulieding tacities


CAVERUHINER sak by Martin Cawley
It's a leap and a bound through dangerous waterfalls, across exploding volcanoes, braving sticks and stones after the prizes of a lifetimel


MEPTUNE'S DAUGHTERS by Mark Taylor and Ralph Frumin Our 1st multi-screen game for the COMMODORE 64 OHIL-rescue the beautiful daughters from the clutches of the evil serpent:

## ATARI COMPUTER OWMERS. TAKE THE ULTIMATE SCREEM TEST

Games to excite you. Games to stretch your skills to the limit, and beyond. English Software programs will always put you to the uitimate test. But first, put us to the test. See the quality of all our screens for yourself at your English Software dealer, including leading Spectrum shops - or order any program direct from us.
You'll find that we'll pass your screen test not just once, but every time!


DIAMOHDS 16K by Simon Hunt
Join the hunt for the Great White Diamond through 16 levels to win a real diamond - fuil details of the Diamonds Competition with every copyl

## EMGLISH SOFTWARE

is available from selected branches of: LASKYS JOHH MEMZIES GREEMS
and all good software dealers.


AIRSTRIME 2 16K by Steve Riding
The new version with incredible graphics and joystick bomb controll English Softwares best scrolling game ever!
AIRSTRIKE 116 K AVAILABLE AT OHLY $£ 6.95$ !


FIREFLEET 32K by Manuel D. Caballero
Pilot your space cruiser through the corndors of the unknown-avoiding cannon, forcefields and nasty littie tanks! BEAUTIFUL vertical scrolling graphics)


CAPTAIH STICKYS GOLD 16K by Steve Riding
Steve's latest game sends you to the bottom of the ocean in search of lost gold, with only your harpoon to help you!

## SCORE:0005 HIGM:OODO



THE POWER OF EXCITEMEHT
The English Software Company,
Box 43 , Manchester M60 3AD.
TELEPHOME 061-835 1358
ALL CASSETTE \& DISK GAMES


All English Software programs are sold according to the English Software Terms of Trading, copies of which are available on request


Inrough the cold morning mist one weekend in November figures could be seen carrying a strange array of pinball machines from all eras into the Old Whitgiftians Rugby Club.

The reason for this odd gathering was the 1983 Pinball Owners' Association convention held in the club room, near Croydon. Association members came from far and wide to the convention - one Dutch member made the Channel crossing.

During the morning the many and varied machines were set up, finely tuned and last minute adjustments made. The afternoon was spent in fierce competition on three machines as everyone attempted to get high scores to get into the Pinball Wizard tinal - which was battled out on a brand new Bally Goldball loaned for the event by Ruffler and Death.

Eventual winner was Stafford Meadowcroft from Manchester. Stafford took home the Pinball Wizard silver trophy - donated by Coin Slot, the arcade trade magazine. He also recelved a tankard donated by Bally/Midway of Chicago. Jimmy Waters of London won the prize for the best restored machine that with his Recel Torpedo dating back to the 1960s.

Pinbalis on display at the convention covered the entire history of pins, from the purely mechanical machines of the 1930s to the latest pins packed with microchip wizardry.

Gary Baker of Bromley brought along two classic machines, Bally's Wizard and Fireball. The latter must have the best artwork ever seen on a pinball machine. Gary's Wizard also won the vote for the most popular machine at the convention.
Thanks to POA member Keith Temple for this report on the convention.

## OUR BOFFIN IN SPACE!

## TIPS ON STARGATE

Last issue we asked for readers' tips on their favourite arcade machines. First out of our Mailbag pile was lan Boffin from Woking, who wrote to us about Stargate by Williams, the Defender people. Don't forget we'd like to hear from you if you've got hints for the rest of us still struggling to beat that hi-score! Now, over to lan

1"Before tackling Stargate, it is very helpful to be good at Defender. All the normal six enemies are there, with eight new ones, all requiring a different strategy.

The first screen is very similar to the original screen of Defender but also with two Dynamoes which release Hums, and the dodging Firebombers.

The second screen is very much like the first, but with the Firebombers shooting fast and small Fireballs on a difficult curving trajectory. Also, there are the small and speedy Ylabian Space Guppies which are a joy to watch and shoot.
In the third screen the Pods arrive with a new style. They do not all start off floating near your ship, but fly around until they intersect somewhere over the planet. Then they can be smartbombed, usually leaving no Swarmers at all!

The fourth screen is the same but with four Pods and the usual speed increase. Every 5th and 10th wave, the difference is really noticeable. The 5 th wave is an Ylabian Dogfight, where you are in space purely with Space Guppies, a few Dynamoes and Swarmers.
Wave 10 is rarely achieved by most people, but it is a Fireball Challenge, which requires a lot of luck and about three Smartbombs. Then it returns to the new planets.
All the new enemies need new methods for shooting. Firebombers are by far the worst because they dodge your bullets. When near one, fly above it so it can't get you with a Fireball and lire constantly, and it should walk into your bullets eventually.
Hums and Dynamoes are easily destroyed but just be careful of stray Hums.
The last three new enemies are the Phred, Big Red and the Munchies. These come at the same time as Baiters.


Whilst unable to shoot, they can appear and fly quickly in great numbers. Phreds and Big Reds release even faster and smaller Munchies.
Few people know the true use of the "inviso" button. The only time a good player uses it is when a group of Mutants are on screen. When this happens, as in space after losing a planet, it is advisable to stop thrusting and sit still with the "inviso" pressed. All the Mutants will walk into the "inviso" and blow up.
The main points now come from Humanoid pick-ups. As in Defender, a pick-up is worth 500

points, but now collecting two gets 1,000 for the second pick-up and so on until a fourth Humanoid underneath you scores 2,000 points.

One trick very few people know is that, if you have a Lander which picks up a Humanoid as the last enemy in a wave, once the Lander is shot you must get the Humanoid back to the surface before the wave ends.

Usually normal points are given, but if the pick-up and putdown are done exactly at the same moment, all the screen flashes and 2,000 points are awarded.

The only other high scoring method is the art of following a Pod to an intersection and Smart-bombing all four.

For a beginner, I would hunt around for a game with five lives, a lot of "inviso" and with any luck set on a skill level of around 2 or 3 which is hard in itself! "

## FIGHTING THE THIRD WAR M.A.C.H. 3

You are miles above the earth in your F15 fighter jet when World War III is announced. Streaking through the sky you speed to defend your country.
M.A.C.H. 3 is part of the Military Air Command Hunter Force which is in a constant state of alert ready to strike as soon as there is an indication of international war.

Descending to attack you hear a voice, "Take out the bridge" and with screaming engines you dive into a barrage of anti-aircraft fire before dropping your bombs on target. Other instructions will be heard throughout

Racing games are guaranteed to set the adrenalin coursing through your veins, until that frustrating crash, that is.
And so here are a few tips on Pole Position to keep you on the right track from Julian Rignall, C\&VG's Arcade Champ.

Pole Position gives the player a chance to get used to the circuit in a qualifying lap. The faster you go, the higher your grid placing in the race, so always aim for 73 seconds or faster, otherwise you won't qualify.


To get a good grid placing, don't bother to change gear once you're in top, only change down in emergencies. Once at the starting post make sure your foot's on the accelerator and the gear is in low to get off to a really good start.

## POLE POSTION

Change to high gear at about 90 mph if the top speed is 195 mph or about $120 / 130 \mathrm{mph}$ if the top speed is $225 / 250 \mathrm{mph}$. Be prepared to drive like a maniac!

The first right-hand bend is a few seconds after the arrow sign and presents no problems. Move to the outside at top speed and out across very sharply. You might skid, so counter-steer and you'll remain on the track. On the second lap and thereafter, you'll find other cars on the bend, so to dodge them move to the inside of the track near the bend and cut across the grass overtaking cars on the inside and move back onto the track quickly.

Announced by the arrowed sign is the hair-pin with the infamous 'centipede' sign. This sharp left bend needs quick reactions to survive and still come out with a good speed. If there are one or two cars on the bend, don't change gear but move to the outside of the track and jerk the steering wheel left and then quickly counter-steer to dodge the cars on the inside lane.

If there are more than two cars on the track keep in high gear, move to the inside and take a short cut across the grass. Get back onto the track quickly otherwise you'll lose speed and be rarmmed from behind.
the game warning of an impending attack and which military installations to hit.

All your skills will be called to the fore in some daring low-level flying as you follow the contours of the land towards your next target.

Oil refineries, airports and other strategic bases have to be destroyed, which is no easy task - you'll find yourself under attack from surface to air missiles guaranteed to bring anyone less than a professional down in flames. To survive you can either blast them out of the sky or try to outrun them.

MA.C.H. 3 is one of the new breed of laser disc games complate with genuine footage superimposed with computer graphics - the film's background was shot by a stuntman
in the U.S.
With its great sound, graphics and hard and fast action, M.A.C.H. 3 should appeal to anyone who is a shoot-em-down addict.


dodge them as they'll slow you
The next obstacle is a long bend - try to keep to the inside of the track but if necessary move to the outside to dodge other cars. The end of this bend is deceptively sharp and you might skid off the track or go into the back of a slow car if you're not careful.

The last leg of the lap is straight. Be prepared to dodge the cars which enjoy lane shuffling especially towards the finishing post - it's most infuriating to see your car written off within sight of the finishing post and a record time.

A few other tips might help watch the puddies and try to down by 10 mph . Try not to skid too much as this will also slow you down as does going onto the grass and driving on the red and white border of the track.

Handling is most important so steer smoothly and fluently and try not to jerk the wheel unless it is absolutely necessary. Always think ahead and gauge what other cars are doing - red and white cars have a tendency towards erratic driving, especially slowing down. And the orange ones tend to speed up when you're about to overtake them.

Finally, try your own tricks and tactics which will ease your race. Happy Racing.

## FLIGHT INTO FANTASY

Interstellar is one of the first laser disc games to feature computerised graphics.
This helps the background pictures to tie in more closely with the computer graphic crafts which the piayer controis.
But the visual effects are none-the-less stunning compared to the usual pixel-based graphics of the pre-laser disc games.
It's a far cry from those original green meanies in early shoot-em-ups. Gone are the days when you had to stand for hours crouched over an upright machine, getting cramp and zapping away for all you were worth. You can now recline in a sitdown booth and blast away in style.
The controis for interstellar are a close replica of an aeroplane's joystick with the fire buttons placed directly under the thumbs for easy firing, a lever allowing you to bank your craft completes the controls.

## INIERSTELLAR

The sounds of exploding aliens, meteors, enemy space craft and, unfortunately, your own craft, filters into the booth enveloping you.
You dodge a space craft over the amazing landscapes of interstellar. The scenario is startling and colourful - real-life film overlaid with computer graphics presents a very futuristic effect.
Taking off, you set course and fly over a city that resembles the Manhattan skyline, changing into a desert with sand dunes stretching into the distance as far as the eye can see you are set upon by the enemy.

To get through the game, you'll need a steady hand and a cool head. All your skill is required as you throw your craft through the sky in an effort to dodge meteors and enemy rockets.

Watch out for the tanks they're equipped with heat seeking missiles and very accurate!
 program for the $£ 7.00$

EEMELEB 54

0D2a Sua 80
0020 DEK
0022 BME IOES BOA 0033 รएด
 00AB CKI

SUYAMLE SOR TME ancol

4 NEW RELEASES NEW RELEASES


A graphical adventure on CIOR the CBM 64 E.00

1 Hever chili

commodore 64

DEALERS
GIVE US A RING ON (07356) 71145 FOR A GREAT DEALII
FANTASTIC DISCOUNTS FREE PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL AND MOST IMPORTANT OF ALL. SUPERB SOFTWARE

## markech(9@กn@ฺ ... aspextacular

range of software

## BMASTRERMWMND! <br> At first glance this might <br> SPECTRUM 48k £5.50

seem to be just another version of a very popular game How wrong can you be!! True, the start is simple enough. The Spectrum picks a code of numbers or colours with a selection of levels of difficulty - and invites you to do the same. You then take it in turns to guess each others code from the clue supplied atter each guess. An extremely well written, fast and very clearly displayed game, with almost inevitable defeat. This was exactly as intended but unfortunately something went wrong. During the programming strange uncomplimentary messages began to appear on the screen. At first they were so few they were not taken too seriously, but soon they could no longer be ignored. Somehow the Spectrum had been given a personality - a rather devious. supercilious, dislikeable, hateful, horrible mind


Side B contains a version of the game compatible with the excellent Currah uSpeech unit - even worse!!

## The Quest of Merpavid

VIC 20 (16k) £7.95 or Commodore $64 \quad £ 7.95$
A really challenging and enjoyable adventure, written by a confirmed adventure addict who grew tired of the ease with which he solved other adventures himself. Will accept and act on sentences containing up to nine words.

The adventurer becomes Merravid, charged with the task of finding, taking and then returning the magic Firestone of the Dwarves. However, overcoming the many novel and original hazards is no easy matter. Careful and imaginative thought is required if progress is to be made and the Firestone tracked down to the lair of the Dragon of Thargon. Even then the Dragon has to be defeated and the stone retrieved. A compulsive, extremely enjoyable and very user friendly adventure.


## COMPUTER MODERATED BOARD GAMES



* CONFLICT - a full scale military and economic battle demanding clear thought and decisive action.
* GALAXY CONFLICT - a complex battle for control of the Universe.


## Each game:-

ZX81 (16k) and SPECTRUM (48k) £11.95 BBC 'B', CBM-64, ATARI $800 £ 14.75$

Attractively boxed containing cassette, full size board, pieces, maps, and full instructions.


Most games available from leading retail outlets.
Prices include VAT, Post and Packing
Mail order to: MARTECH HOUSE, BAY TERRACE, PEVENSEY BAY, EAST SUSSEX BN24 6EE Telephone: ( 0323 ) 768456 Telex: 87465 EXIM Brighton

## $\frac{\text { COMPGIVIO }}{\text { WELL, JUST }}$ WHAT IS IN THAT LETTER . .

It was one of those nights that make you want to get as close to the fire as you can and enjoy a nice glass of claret and read a good novel. The mist outside was thick and damp as Sherlock Holmes settled into his favourite chair in the comfortable sitting room of his Baker Street apartments.

Dr Watson was out at the opera and Holmes was looking forward to a nice quiet evening alone. But first, thought Holmes, I must just go through that pile of letters on my desk. They might contain some interesting items of news.
Holmes got up and walked over to his elegant antique roll top desk and opened it, withdrawing the pile of letters resting on the top shelf.

He placed the pile of letters on the small table by his armchair and poured himself a liberal glass of claret before settling back into the chair. He opened the top letter on the pile - another bill!

The next one was more interesting. As he read the letter his eyes widened

in amazement at the words it contained. "This is incrediblel" he exclaimed, beginning to re-read the letter.

Out in the street the mist began to thicken. The few moving figures in the street, huddled-up against the cold, were reduced to mysterious shadows.

Silently one of these shadows moved toward the brightly lit window of 221B Baker Street and peered inside. Holmes was still deeply engrossed in the letter. The mysterious figure reached inside his coat and moved closer to the window...

Well, do you know what was in the mysterious letter that interested Holmes so much? You do! Then why not let us in on the secret. We've got six C\&VG The Champ shirts waiting for the best six answers to our Holmes riddle. Answers on a postcard only please to Sherlock Holmes Competition, Computer and Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London ECIR 5EJ. Closing date is January 16 th and the editor's - and Holmes' of course - decision is final.

## MORE FREE TAPES ...

Where were you, Commodore 64 owners in Greater Manchester? We've still got 34 Arcadia 64 game tapes from Imagine software to give away - absolutely free!

All you have to do is rush us the coupon below on a postcard and we'll send YOU a free game.

We've decided to open the contest list to anyone living anywhere in the British Isles this month - so the first 34 requests we get for Arcadia tapes will soon be the happy owners of a brand new game for their machine.

## IS YOUR GAME WORTH A MODEM?

Have you got a game program you know will knock the socks off everyone who gets to play it? Or perhaps you've got a half finished listing which is going to be the game of the century once you've got around to completing it? Maybe you've just got a great idea for a game and need a final incentive to sit down at your keyboard and work it out?

Well, here at Computer and Video Games we're quite good at providing good incentives, as our previous competition winners will tell youl And this latest idea from the competition department at C\&VG will no doubt encourage you to get those brains in gear.

We've got together with Micronet 800 , the new system which brings software to your home via the telephone lines, and put together a package of
prizes that will encourage even the most jaded programmer to rush back to his micro and start working!
Here's what we want you to do. Simply look out your best games listing - or get cracking and write a new one. The more original your game is the better but were always happy to see a well turned out version of a classic game.
Then, fill in the coupon and mail it with a tape of your game, instructions on how to play it, a listing of your program if you have a printer and, most importantly, your name, address and telephone number.

Then send everything off to Computer and Video Games Programming Competition, Micronet 800, 155 Farringdon Road, London ECIR 3AD.

Name Address
Name of game
No of K needed

## Telephone

Micro it runs on Other equipment (add-ons, joysticks etc) |

The competition is open to Spectrum, BBC, Tandy, Apple and Commodore Pet owners. All these micros are compatible with the Micronet 800 system.
Now for the best part - the prizes! First prize winner will get a Prism Modem 1000, which will link his, or her, micro to the Micronet 800 system, plus a years subscription to Prestel/Micronet 800. The winning program will appear on the Micronet system so the author's name will go up in lights!

Second and third place winners will get a Moden plus games software for their micros from the Computer and Video Games vaults. Fifth to eleventh place programmers will get elegant Micronet 800 t -shirts. And all the best programs will go onto the Micronet 800 system, complete with credits for their authors. So everyone's a winner!

Each entrant will receive detalls of the Micronet 800 system and what it offers the micro owner.

Closing date for the competition is February 16th 1984, and we'll need about a month to sort through your programs. So get cracking over Christmas - and who knows Santa might just find a modem in the bottom of his
"Two pints of blue blood and a packet of Krypton crackers, please, Fred".
"Saturday night and they've just got paid".
"The place just isn't the same since E.T. came home".
"If those Earthlings would stop shooting us, and come and join us they'd have so much more fun".

## YOU'VE GOT A WAY WITH WORDS

Judging from the flood of suggestions for a caption for our calendar, free inside November's C\&VG, you all enjoyed Ross Collin's impression of a noisy alien bar room.
We were tickled pink reading some of your witty suggestions and - after much deliberation - have managed to whittle them down to six lucky winners - who will receive Computer \& Video Games' "The Champ" T-shirts.
Quite a few of you couldn't resist using "two pints of lager and a packet of crisps, please" from the pop record of a couple of years ago - but we decided to award a Tshirt to Matthew Davy of Essex who developed this idea further to read "Two pints of blue blood and a packet of Krypton crackers, please, Fred".

My personal favourite is from

## OVER THE

It's a happy Hogmanay to all our Scottish readers as we bring our rolling city competition north of the border.

To win one of Imagine's new games all you have to do is fill in the form below and send it off to us without delay.

As long as your entry bears a Scottish post mark from anywhere in the country you will have a chance of winning a free game.
When we told Imagine that we were going to open the rolling city competition up to the whole of Scotland they generously increased the number of free games from 100 to 200.

John Bennett who has a joke at the expense of C\&VGs illustrious editor with "Which one is Terry Pratt" (that's enough of that - ed.).
Alan Hurt made us wonder what a really rough alien pub must be like with "Quiet in here tonight, eh, Burt?".
Brian Dear's entry contains a word of explanation as to the goings-on in the picture with "Saturday night and they've just got paid".
Bryon Stanway was the only person who chose a famous alien from the movies with "The place just isn't the same since E.T. came home".

Andrew Barlow concludes with a thought for the day for video games nuts with "If those Earthlings would stop shooting us, and come and join us they'd have so much more fun".

Well done, everyone - the T -shirts are in the post.

## BORDER!

The games on offer are Stonkers - a 3D style tank battle for the 48 K Spectrum Alchemist a graphic style adventure in which you are cast as a wizard, also for the

## SPOTTING THE DIFFERENCE

We were deluged last month with budding tank commanders who all spotted the differences between the two tanks in our picture.

Sharp eyed winners of a brand new Atari Battlezone cartridge are Baiju Patel of Surrey, Brian Hambley of Prescot, Merseyside, Mr J. W. Falconer of Glenrothes, Darren Jones of Newcastle in Staffs, Debbie Willows of Bath, M. Livings of Portishead, Bristol, D. Moore of Rochester in Kent, Tom Haslam of Leicester, Fraser Watson of Sheffield, and Mr J. P. Otanlon of London.

Battlezone is Atar's latest arcade conversion of the hit coin-op game.

The cartridges worth $£ 29.99$ each are now in the post to our lucky winners for use on an Atari VCS. Don't forget the biggest and best prizes are in C\&VG every month.

48K Spectrum.
Please state first choice and second choice on your entry form.






## FORIHI HBSTVI E SBGSON- 



Tank Battie

2
 Sheidank vou qumper . heradnergary though ibe meninn or the shamornd noter



Santa



## Earth Defence

(I) Wow atorwacot monng Ah destruction of Enrinsmoger F ondys set whet of 20 sco


Please delete or complete as applicabie
-Access/Barclaycard No.
Name
Address

P TII[H] To: ARTIC COMPUTING LTD.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $£ 4.95$ | ¢5.95 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Earth } \\ & \text { 40 Defence } \\ & \text {-For any } \\ & \text { ZX Spectrum } \end{aligned}$ |
| £5.95 | £4.95 |

Main Street, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8RG


Quality arcade action games for the

## COMMODORE 64

GFILFIXIONS The earth is being invaded by an alian force, the GALAXIONS have arrived from a dying planet, determined to destroy civilization as we know it. They came in formation, swooping and diving towards the planet earth. You and you alone can save mankind from the terrifying destruction the alians threaten us with.
100: Machine Code
3 Lives
Bonus ship at 10000
Progressive levels of play

mand ean 4 a fantastic version of
this popular arcade game.
100\% Machine Code
3 Lives, Bonus fruit
Power pills
4 Very inteligant ghosts


Mobin to tje: Reweut in days of old when knights were bold and the sheriff was in power, to play this game guide Robin Hood, to Marian
locked up in the
100\% Machine Code Sprite Graphics 3 Lives
12 Screens of arcade action


All our games are available mail order P\&P included from the above address. Orders sent by return post. Also available from all good computer shops.

Distribution, PROGRESSIVE London, P.C.S. Darwen, CENTRE SOFT West Midlands ALPHA TAPES, Merseyside, TIGER, Cheshire, CALISTO, Birmingham, LIGHTNING, London, LEISURESOFT, Northampton.

Cisc 48K SPECTRUM

## SPLAT!

$\overline{\text { ARCADE }}$
ONE OF THE MOST ORIGINAL AND COMPELLING ARCADE GAMES EVER PRODUCEDI STARRING ZIPPYII
"SPLAT" is one of the mest addictive games I have ever played on the 48 K SPECTRUM. It is certainly the most originar

Computer 8 Video Games NOW AVAlL ABLE FROM WH SMITH AND BoDIS
N001
$\lceil 5.50$
48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE FROM INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD

## MOUNTAINS OF KET ADVENTURE

A MONSTER OF AN ADVENTURE PROGRAMI COMBAT, INTERACTIVE BEINGS. MONETARY SYSTEM. MAGIC, EDGAR. SAVE LOAD FACILITY PLUS MANY OTHER FEATURES

As well as being a fast ingenious compelling adventure in itsell the Mountains of Ket is the first of a 3 part series that builds into a mammoth adventurers challenge.

Incentive It could be adventagesus If you achieve 1004 !
N002
5550


1984
THE GAME OF ECONOMIC SURVIVAL
THE BRITISHECONOMY WITH YOU AT THE CONTROLS WHAT SORT OF CHANCELOR WOULO YOU MAKE WTTH SEVERAL BILLION POUNOS TO SPENO \& FIVE YEARS TO THE NEXT GENERAL EEECTION GRAPHIC DISPLAYS HSTOCRAMS \& AN ANVURL PERFORMANCE RATING ARE ALL WCLUEED TO SHOW HOW YOU afe doing how many years Will you Last?
FREE NSIOE Pocken Gude to
Ruming Bittan"!
N003
All programs run in the 48 K 2X SPECTRUM and are available from all good computer shops. In case of difficulty please order direct using the coupon below

Please send me (tick box(es) required)
SPLAT $\square$ MOUNTAINS OF KET $\square 1984 \square$
All at E 5.50 each finclusive of VAT and 1st class postage) I enclose cheque. P. O. for $£ \quad$ or debit my Access Account No .
5


Name
Address
Cish
INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD., 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ. Tel: Reading (0734) 591678

Hi! I'm Derek the demolition expert and this building has got to go! You can help me by finding the ten links which hold up the decrepit frame.

Unfortunately, not everyone wants this building to be knocked down - and there are booby traps to contend with. Weightless fireballs are flying at you from the oil pot and there are mustard and goulash pies on the scene too - what a way to go!

As you toddle along the frame of the building you'll find bits suddenly drop out, leaving you with a gap to jump. You can jump the gaps and the pies and fireballs by pressing the jump key and a movement key to power you in the right direction.

Certain objects are positioned around the building which will earn you bonus points if you managed to pick them up - but there are a few that explode on contact, so beware! Extra fireballs and pies appear after each screen is cleared, and you'll get a bonus man after you've completed
 four screens.
Controls are: 5-left, 6-down,
7-up,
8-right,
9-jump.
 ENGO TO BSO
22Q TF $e \$=* 7 *$ THEN PRINT AT $a-1$ b; "Q"; AT a b; "A": FDR $f=1$ TO $3:$

230 PRINT AT a, BíQINT AT Q, E;
$\begin{aligned} \text { BEEP } & 0, Q Q 3,36 \\ 2 S O & \text { PRINT, AT }\end{aligned}$
$a, b ; \cdots \quad$
; AT
$\mathrm{a}-1, \mathrm{~b} ;$
260 LET $b=b+\left(e \$=* s^{*}\right.$ AND $\left.b<31\right)-1$ e $\$=* 5 *$ AND b 13
5 THEN


 300

450 IF ATTR $(a, b)=77$ THEN GO TO | 450 |
| :--- |
| 310 |
| 320 |
| $T F$ |
| 0 |

320 IF $q=12$ AND e事 $={ }^{\circ} E^{\prime \prime}$ THEN GO
TO 410 LV $\quad 4=11$ THEN LET $P=P+1: L E T$
 TO B: BEEP Q, Q1, f $\because 2$



 360 TF e $\$={ }^{\prime \prime} 5^{\prime \prime}$ OR e $\$=* 8^{\prime \prime}$ OR e $\$=$ THEN BO TO $15 Q$
380 FOR $f=1$ TO $4: G O$ SUB 876: P

 a,b;"O " B9 LET' $3=3-$


LUNAR JETMAN Forthe 48K Sinclair $\mathbf{Z X}$ Spectrum LUNAR JETMAN ThoUltmata Intergalactic G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Space Battle
LUNAR JETMAN Arcatd starcatrd, 100\% machinc coxto. incredible sound elfocts, amazing smooth high resolution graphics. the torally new addictive concept andan those cotta featurosyou expecif froming ULTIMATE games people
Desion The ULTIMATEPLAY THE GAME des on main

PSSST-1948KZX Spectrum


JET PAC - 16 48K ZX Spectrum or 8K Expanded VIC 20
 JOHN MENZIES, LASKYS, SPECTRUM CENTRES, of targe department stores and al goos mplor sottwerevethers. AMenatwey serth ne comprito ULTMATE RLAYTHE GAME

£5.50 each including VAT, first class postage and packing within UK.

## LUNAR JETMAN - 48KZX Spectrum





COOKIE-1648KZX Spectrum


TRANZ AM- 16 48k ZX Spectrum

ATIC ATAC For the 48 K Sinclair ZX Spectrum
ATC ATAC Thesuper spooky 30 horror G.A.S. (Graphic Arcade Simulation) Adventure Game. ATIC ATAC - Arcäde standard, 100\% machine code incredible sound effects, amazing smooth high resolution graphics, the totally new addictive concept and all those extra leatures you expeet form the
ULTMMATE games people
Design - The ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME design team.

ATIC ATAC-4BK ZX Spoctrum

## Dealer enquiries welcome. Phone (0530) 411485

Postimis coupon to:
 LEE 5 JU
Please rush me the foliowing.
 Ienclose cheque/P0 for \&
Name.
Address

LULTMATE PLAY THE GAME E E Trede name of Ashby Computors 8 Graphics Lid

Ss0 PRINT AT 10，13；＂WELL＂；AT 12 $13 ; " D O N E "$
596 FOR $f=0$ TO $59 \%$ STEP 5 60® PRINT AT Q， $5 ; S+f:$ BEEP Q．01

 R a 5 （r）$\}$ R R OTTO 610

 LET a $⿻ ⿱ ⿱ 一 口 ⺕ 亅 八 "!~ " ~$
$\pi$
LET $b \$=\cdots$ LET $\bar{C}$
PRINT AT $7,11^{\star}$ FLASH $1:$＂BOMESS M AN＂：FOR $F=1$ TO 102 SUE 1 OR Lives＝lives＋i GO SUE I2W 550 R $5=5+500:$ PRINT AT 0,$6 ; 5$

 Q Q．Q1，f：BEEP Q，Bi，f－2Q；NEKT ！ 680 PRINT AT $a-1, b$ ；
690 LET Lives＝tives -1 ：BO SUB 1 20 7 Qa IF Likes $=$ THEN GQ TQ 73 Q 710 PRINT AT $a-1, b ; " S S^{\prime \prime} ;$ AT $a, b ;$ Tive日 FOR $f=1$ TO $10 \%$ ：NEXT $f: 30$ TO 150 PRINT AT 10,10 ；FLASH 1；＂GA ME OUER＂
740 PRINT ．．．TAB S；＂Another Galie
 750 IF INKEY $\$=* y$ INKEY $\$=* n "$ THEN STDP
 dropped behind enemy lines from a helicopter. Can you get enough troops down safely to mount an attack? Press any key to make a paratrooper jump from the 'chopper. Then manoeuvre your man using the "greater than" and "less than" keys to avoid the planes, airships, trees and tanks. As the game progresses the airships and other hazards move faster. To make the game more challenging once you've got the hang of it why not make the game harder by increasing the speed of your helicopter or the enemy hazards.

100-220 INSTRUCTIONS
230-330 DEFINE CHARACTERS, COLOURS ETC. 340 DRAW GROUND
350-370 PLACE TANKS
380-400 PLACE PLANES
410-430 PLACE TREES
440-460 PLACE AIRSHIPS
470 PLACE HELICOPTER

480-490 MAKES MAN JUMP FROM HELICOPTER WHEN A KEY IS PRESSED
500-560 MOVE MAN ACCORDING TO KEYS
570 CHECK IF MAN HAS LANDED
590 SUCCESSFUL LANDING
$600-640$ SPEED UP AIRSHIPS BY 1
650-680 CRASH AND DISPLAY SCORE.
START AGAIN

## BY ALEXANDER CLARK

## RUNS ON A TEXAS TI 99/4a WITH EXTENDED BASIC IN 3K

100 CALL CLEAR
110 DISFLAY RT (12,3):"DI YOU WRN T INSTRUCTIUNS" 120 CALL KEY (0,K,S): : IF K=89 TH EN 130 : : IF $K=78$ THEN 210 ELSE CALL SDUND $(-750,-4,0):$ : GOTD 120 130 FRINT " PRRATRIDPER" 140 FRINT "
150 PRINT : : PRINT " BY RLEX ANDER CLARK
[JULY 1983]"
160 PRINT :: PRINT :: PRINT :: $P$ RINT
170 PRINT "YロU ARE A PARATROUPER IN WORLD WAR 2, AND YロU RRE EEING DRAPFED BEHIND ENEMY L INES. TRY TI AVUID FLANES," 180 PRINT "AIRSHIPS RND TANKS WH ICH AREDN PRACTICE MANDEUVRES!!!

200 PRINT
210 PRINT " FRESS ANY KEY TI P LAY"
220 CALL $\operatorname{KEY}(0, K, S)::$ IF $\mathrm{S}\langle>1$ TH EN 220
230 CALL MRGNIFY(3)
240 CALL CHAR (96, "OOFFO1OF11254D 7FFF3F907F0000000000FE0080C1E3E3 FFFEEO4OFCOOOO0000")
250 CALL CHAR ( 100 , "0000000030F3F7 F7F7F7F3F0F03000000000000082E7F7F TFFFFFFFF7E782000000")
260 CRLL CHAR (104, "030F3F7F7FFFF FFF402010090701020280E0F 8FCFCFEF EFE04081020C0008080")
270 CALL CHAR (108, "80COFFFFFF3F? 80000000000000000000000 FFFEFE800 $00000000000000000000^{\prime \prime}$ )
280 CALL CHAR (112, "081E3F3F7F7F3 F381B0303030303030380F8F8FCFEFEF E1FDFCFC2FCCOCOCOCO")
290 CALL CHAR (116, "00011F3F3F3FO F7FFFFFFFD5557F00000080E0FFE0E08 OFEFFFEFE5454FC")

300 CALL CHAR（95，＂＂）
310 CALL CDLDR（8，4，4）
320 CALL SCREEN（6）：CHLL CLEAR ：：CALL MAGNIFY（3）：：RANDDMIZE 330 DEF RAN $(X)=\operatorname{INT}(R N D * X)+1$
340 CALL $\operatorname{HCHAR}(22,1,95,96)$
350 CALL SPRITE（\＃27， $116,2,172$, RH $N(85), 0,5)$
360 CHLL SPRITE $\# 19,116,2,172, \mathrm{RA}$ $N(85)+85,0,5)$
370 CALL SPRITE（\＃18， $116,2,172$, RA $N(85)+170,0,5)$
380 FOR $\mathrm{A}=1$ Tロ 5
390 CALL SPRITE（\＃A $+1,108,2$ ，（ $\mathrm{A} * 10$ $)+20$ ，RAN $(250), 0$, RAN $(20)+3)$
400 NEXT A
410 CALL SPRITE（\＃26， $112,13,152,1$ 70）
420 CHLL SPRITE（\＃25， $112,13,152,2$ $00)$
430 CALL SPRITE（\＃24， $112,13,152,6$ 4）
440 FIR $\mathrm{H}=1$ TD 5
450 CALL SPRITE（\＃A $+6,100,15, \mathrm{~A} * 14$ $+61, \operatorname{RAN}(250)$ ）
460 NEXT A
470 CALL SPRITE（\＃1，96，5，10，100，0 ，－20）
480 CALL $K E Y(0, K, S):$ IF $S<>1 \mathrm{TH}$ EN 480


490 CALL PISITIDN（\＃1，$X, Y):$ CALL SFRITE（\＃28， $104,16, X+16, Y, 10,0)$ 500 CALL $K E Y(0, K, S):$ CALL CDINC （ $\mathrm{ALL}, \mathrm{R}$ ）：：IF $\mathrm{R}=-1$ THEN 650
510 CALL PUSITIDN（\＃28，J，E）：：IF J 182 THEN 590
520 IF $S=-1$ THEN 500
530 CALL C口INC（RLL，C）：IF C＝－1 THEN 650
540 IF $\mathrm{S}=0$ THEN CALL MOTIDN（\＃28， 10，0）：：GपTD 500
550 IF $K<44$ पR $K>46$ THEN 500
560 CALL MDTIDN（\＃28，10，（K－45）＊10
）：CALL CDINC（ALL，C）：：IF $\mathrm{C}=-1$
THEN 650 ELSE 500
570 CALL PロSITIDN（\＃28，J，F）：：IF K＞184 THEN 590
580 GロTD 580
590 CALL SDUND（100，1000，0）：CAL
L DELSPRITE（\＃28）：：SC＝SC＋1 ：：Gロ
SUB 600 ：：GOTD 480
$600 \mathrm{SP}=\mathrm{SP}-1$
$610 \mathrm{FDR} \mathrm{A}=1 \mathrm{~T} 5$
620 CALL MDTIDN（\＃A＋6，0，SF）
630 NEXT A
640 RETURN
650 CALL SDUND $(1000,-5,0):$ CALL DELSPRITE（BLL）：：CALL CLEAR ：： CALL CHARSET
660 DISPLAY $\operatorname{HT}(12,8): " Y \square U$ SCDRED ：＂
670 DISFLFY AT 12,20$): 5 C * 100$
680 RUN 210

## We pride ourselves on a fast delivery \& customer satisfaction

AUTHORISED
TEXAS INSTRUMENT
DEALER

## SPECTRUM

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| VOLCANIC PLANET | 7.95 |
| BLOCKADE RUNNER | 7.95 |
| RIVER RESCUE | 7.95 |
| GOLD RUSH | 7.95 |
| ROAD RACER | 7.95 |
| PARATROOPERS | 5.95 |
| RACE FUN | 5.95 |
| CENTROPODS | 5.95 |
| PACKACUDA | 5.95 |
| FROGGER | 5.95 |
| PHANTASIA | 5.95 |
| QUACKERS | 5.95 |
| YOMP | 6.95 |
| STARFIRE 48K | 6.95 |
| SHEEPWALK 48K | 6.95 |
| IOJX 48K | 6.95 |
| RACING MANAGER 48K | 6.95 |
| QUEZALCOATL 48K | 6.95 |
| ROBBER 48K | 6.95 |
| THE ISLAND 48K | 695 |
| GHOST TOWNRIDER 48K | 695 |
| MANIC MINER 48K | 6.95 |


| CBM 64 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| FALCON PATROL | 7.95 |
| BITMANIA | 7.95 |
| ESCAPE MCP | 5.95 |
| CYCLONS | 5.95 |
| CONTROPODS | 5.95 |
| ANNIHALATOR | 5.95 |
| PAKACUDA | 5.95 |
| KONG | 7.95 |
| SCRAMBLE | 7.95 |
| THE HOBBIT | 14.95 |
| FORBIDDEN FOREST | 13.95 |
| HEXPERT | 7.95 |
| DUNGEONS | 7.95 |
| MOON BUGGY | 7.95 |
| 3D TIME TREK | 7.95 |
| MATHEMATICS 1 | 9.95 |
| MATHEMATICS 2 | 9.95 |
| BIOLOGY | 9.95 |
| ENGLISHLANGUAGE | 9.95 |
| GEOGRAPHY | 9.95 |
| HISTORY | 9.95 |
| PHYSICS | 9.95 |
| CHEMISTRY | 9.95 |
| SIMONS BASIC | 47.95 |
| HOVERBOVVER | 7.50 |
| MATRIX | 5.00 |
| MUTANT CAMELS | 7.50 |
| GRIDRUNNER | 5.00 |


| VIC 20 |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| RIVER RESCUE | 19.95 |
| MUTANT HERD | 19.95 |
| 4th ENCOUNTER | 19.95 |
| SUB COMMANDER | 28.95 |
| MIND MADDNESS | 19.95 |
| TANK COMMANDER | 19.95 |
| COMPUTER WAR | 19.95 |
| AVENGER | 9.95 |
| STAR BATTLE | 9.95 |
| ALIEN | 9.95 |
| ROAD RACE | 9.95 |
| RAT RACE | 9.95 |
| GORF | 9.95 |
| COSMIC CRUNCHER | 9.95 |
| ESCAPE MCP | 5.95 |
| PARATROOPERS | 5.95 |
| SKRAMBLE | 5.95 |
| ANNIHILATOR | 5.95 |
| MISSIONMERCURY | 5.95 |
| MINI-KONG | 6.95 |
| 3D TIME TREK | 6.95 |

VIC 20
.95
7.95
5.95
5.95
5.95
7.95
7.95
7.95
13.95
7.95
7.95
7.95
9.95
9.95
9.95
9.95
9.95
9.95
9.95
7.50
7.50
5.00

## Arcade Style Joystick

 PISTOL GRIP 2 Fire Buttons£12.95

| TEXAS T199/4A |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| SPEECH SYNTHESIZER | £34.95 |
| EXTENDED BASIC | 39.95 |
| TERMINAL EMULATOR | 39.95 |
| SPEECH EDITOR | 14.95 |
| EDITOR ASSEMBLER | 55.95 |
| JOYSTICKS | 14.95 |
| TILOGOII | 59.95 |
| MINIMEMORY | 39.95 |
| CASSETTE RECORDER |  |
| Guaranteed to load and save | 19.95 |
| ALIEN ADDITION | 10.95 |
| METEOR MULTIPLICATION | 10.95 |
| DEMOLITION DIVISION | 10.95 |
| ALIGATOR MIX | 10.95 |
| DRAGON MIX | 10.95 |
| TOUCH TYPING TUTOR | 21.95 |
| MINUS MISSION | 10.95 |
| NUMERATION 1 | 7.95 |
| DIVISION | 7.95 |
| MULTIPLICATION | 7.95 |
| ADDITION SUBTRACTION 1 | 10.95 |
| MUSIC MAKER | 14.95 |
| EARLY READING | 10.95 |
| BEGINNING GRAMMAR | 10.95 |
| EARLY LEARNING FUN | 10.95 |
| CHESS | 26.95 |
| CHISHOLM TRIAL | 7.95 |
| INVADERS | 14.95 |
| PARSEC (Speech) | 19.95 |
| MUNCH MAN | 19.95 |
| ALPINER (Speech) | 10.95 |
| CAR WARS | 10.95 |
| TOMBSTONE CITY | 10.95 |
| CONNECT 4 | 10.95 |
| HUSTLE | 10.95 |
| ATTACK | 10.95 |
| 5-A-SIDE SOCCER | 10.95 |
| HUNT WUMPUS | 10.95 |
| VIDEO GAMES 1 | 10.95 |
| NEW THIS MONTH |  |
| ADVENTURE PIRATE | 14.95 |
| ALL OTHER ADVENT | 5.95 |
| ATARI 400800 |  |
| SUB COMMANDER | 31.95 |
| JUMBO JET PILOT | 31.95 |
| SOCCER | 28.95 |
| DARTS | 14.95 |
| SNOOKER | 14.95 |
| FIGURE FUN | 10.95 |
| ORIC ATTACK | 31.95 |
| RIVER RESCUE | 28.95 |
| CARNIVAL MASSACRE | 28.95 |
| KILLER CLIMB | 28.95 |
| COMPUTER WAR | 31.95 |

### 31.95

ATARI 400800

| TEXAS TI99/4A |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| SPEECH SYNTHESIZER | £34.95 |
| EXTENDED BASIC | 39.95 |
| TERMINAL EMULATOR | 39.95 |
| SPEECH EDITOR | 14.95 |
| EDITOR ASSEMBLER | 55.95 |
| JOYSTICKS | 14.95 |
| TILOGOII | 59.95 |
| MINIMEMORY | 39.95 |
| CASSETTE RECORDER |  |
| Guaranteed to load and save | 19.95 |
| ALIEN ADDITION | 10.95 |
| METEOR MULTIPLICATION | 10.95 |
| DEMOLITION DIVISION | 10.95 |
| ALIGATOR MIX | 10.95 |
| DRAGON MIX | 10.95 |
| TOUCH TYPING TUTOR | 21.95 |
| MINUS MISSION | 10.95 |
| NUMERATION 1 | 7.95 |
| DIVISION | 7.95 |
| MULTIPLICATION | 7.95 |
| ADDITION SUBTRACTION 1 | 10.95 |
| MUSIC MAKER | 14.95 |
| EARLY READING | 10.95 |
| BEGINNING GRAMMAR | 10.95 |
| EARLY LEARNING FUN | 10.95 |
| CHESS | 26.95 |
| CHISHOLM TRIAL | 7.95 |
| INVADERS | 14.95 |
| PARSEC (Speech) | 19.95 |
| MUNCH MAN | 19.95 |
| ALPINER (Speech) | 10.95 |
| CAR WARS | 10.95 |
| TOMBSTONE CITY | 10.95 |
| CONNECT 4 | 10.95 |
| HUSTLE | 10.95 |
| ATTACK | 10.95 |
| 5-A-SIDE SOCCER | 10.95 |
| HUNT WUMPUS | 10.95 |
| VIDEO GAMES 1 | 10.95 |
| NEW THIS MONTH |  |
| ADVENTURE PIRATE | 14.95 |
| ALL OTHER ADVENT | 5.95 |
| ATARI 400800 |  |
| SUB COMMANDER | 31.95 |
| JUMBO JET PILOT | 31.95 |
| SOCCER | 28.95 |
| DARTS | 14.95 |
| SNOOKER | 14.95 |
| FIGURE FUN | 10.95 |
| ORIC ATTACK | 31.95 |
| RIVER RESCUE | 28.95 |
| CARNIVAL MASSACRE | 28.95 |
| KILLER CLIMB | 28.95 |
| COMPUTER WAR | 31.95 |

SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER NOW TO:
BLUE CHIP COMPUTERS, 16 Clapgate Lane, Goose Green, Wigan WN3 6RN STATING NAME, ADDRESS, TEL NO \& GOODS REQUIRED.

OR PHONE TELE SALES ON WIGAN (0942) 495753 WITH YOUR ACCESS
BARCLAY CARD NO
*No Monies banked until poods are despatched
64 COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES

TO: BLUE CHIP COMPUTERS, 16 Clapgate Lane, WIGAN
Please send me

## Name

Address


Once you've got to grips with the Rock ' $n$ ' Roll game, flipover and get your teeth into Dracula.

New K-tel Doublesiders are great fun and great value which ever way round you look at them.

For only $£ 6.95$ you don't just get one top quality computer game, you get two.

When you've finished playing one side simply flip it over (just like a music cassette) and move off on a second totally different, equally gripping game.

Take your choice. Already there are five Doublesiders to choose
1 It's Only Rock ' $n$ ' Roll Can you become a superstar? A Rock' $n$ ' Roll idol...Or are you just another has been? You've got a lot of energy, a bit of money and a great future. But can you stay the course, stand the heartbreaking disappointments, fraud, scandal, even
arrest' Can you capture the hearts and wallets of the public and become a Rock' $n$ ' Roll idol?
2 Tomb Of Dracula Darkness is falling..The vampires are hungry...You can't go back...Your only chance of survival lies ahead.
The walls are cold and clammy. With each step you remember the horrors ahead; ghouls, zombies and pits of choking slime. In your hand you have but seven silver stakes with which to defend yourself...Dare you face the ultimate evil. and win.
from - three suitable for the ZX Spectrum and two for the Commodore Vic 20 - and there are more to come.

So hurry to the shops now and see for yourself how K-tel Doublesiders really do give you twice the fun with two on one.



Twice the fun with two on one.



| $1,000$ |  |  | South London's Largest Software Centre |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | ons | ations | ON Micris | NTERES | T FREE | E CREDIT |
| GAMES•EDUCATIONAL•BUSINESS |  |  |  |  | N Micro Computers and Peripherals BBC - Acorn - Commodore - Sinclair Atari - Dragon - Texas . Oric - Epson. Seikosha - Star - Shinwa - etc |  |  |  |
| TOP SELLING SOFTWARE |  |  | Namuman |  |  |  | Smusy |  |
| Program | Supplier | Machine E , 50 |  |  |  |  |  | s |
| + |  |  |  |  | \%ms.50 |  | Aveg | 5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| umer | unavot |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hes |
| - |  | \% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ¢ 2 |  |  |  |  |  | (ex |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | pectum $\mathbf{t s . 5 0}$ |  |  |  |

## Vision Store KINGSTON <br> 3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston, Surrey. <br> Vision Store CROYDON Tel: 01-546 8974



430 ? \#6; "you win": ? \#6;" GOOD BOMBIN G! ": POKE 712, $(3 * 16)+8$ : POKE $708,(2 * 16)+12$ 440 FOR $\mathrm{X}=0$ TO 500: NEXT X
450 GRAPHICS $2+16$ : POKE 712 , B: POKE 708 , 12 *16) +12
460 POKE 756,56 : SOUND $1,15,120,4$
470 FOR $X=0$ TO 19:POSITION $X, 5: ?$ \#6;"Y": FOR $Y=0$ TO 100:NEXT $Y:$ POSITION $X, 5:$ ? \#6; " ":NEXT X:SOUND $1, \theta, \theta, \theta$
480 GOSUB 110:PDKE 712, B: POKE 711,188: PO KE 710, B: POKE 1545, B: GOTO 390
$490 \mathrm{~N}=56$ : $\mathrm{P}=1$ : DIM B $~(32)$ : RESTORE 490
500 GRAPHICS 9:POKE 752,1
510 POKE $710,(11 * 16)+8:$ POKE 709, 0: POKE 7 $12,(11 * 16)+8:$ POSITION 14, 12:? "CRASH LAN DING"
520 FOR $X=1$ TO 32: READ A: $\mathrm{B}\{(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{X})=$ CHR $\$$ (A)
: NEXT X
530 DATA $104,104,133,213,104,133,212,104$
,133,215, 104, 133,214, 162, 4, 160,0,177,212 ,145,214
540 DATA $200,208,249,230,213,230,215,202$ , 208, 240,96
550 I =USR (ADR (B $\$$ ), 224*256, N*256)
560 READ $X:$ IF $X=-1$ THEN PQKE 77, 9:RETURN
570 FOR $A=\theta$ TO 7:READ Y:POKE $N * 256+x * 8+A$ , Y:NEXT A:GOTO 569
S80 DATA 58, 254, 254,146,146,146,254,254, 254
590 DATA $34,0,0,0,64,92,126,92,64$
600 DATA $57,63,148,212,254,255,126,132,1$
32
610 DATA $56,16,74,16,170,85,16,74,16$
620 DATA $55,0,0,0,16,56,124,254,254$
630 DATA -1
640 POSITION 0, 0:? \#6; ")": PX= (PEEK (88) +P EEK $(89) * 256)+40:$ POKE $756, \mathrm{~N}: \mathrm{CV}=\mathrm{PX}$
6SO CL $=(9 * 16)+4$ : FOR $X=708$ TO 712: POKE $X$, CL: NEXT X:POKE $1545, \mathrm{CL}$
660 SOUND $\theta, 121,10,10:$ FDR $X=0$ TO 50 :NEXT X
S79 PLANE $=249: \mathrm{BOMB}=34: \mathrm{CB}=122: \mathrm{DB}=119: \mathrm{SP}=0$ : EXPLOSION $=248$
680 FOR $Y=18$ TO 11 STEP $-1: L=A B S((Y-21))$ *10: SOUND $0, L+10,10,6:$ FOR $X Y=3$ TO 19 STE P 6: FOR $X=1$ TO 3
S90 POKE $P X+(Y * 20)+X+X Y$, CB: NEXT $X$ : POKE $P$ $X+(Y * 20)+(x-5)+X Y, C B$
700 NEXT XY:NEXT Y:SOUND $0,121,10,10$
$710 \quad Y=10: F O R \quad X Y=3$ TO 19 STEP $6: F O R \quad X=1$ T - 3: POKE $P X+(Y * 20)+X+X Y$, DB: NEXT $X:$ POKE $P$ $X+(Y * 20)+(X-5)+X Y$, DE: NEXT $X Y$
720 POKE $708,(2 * 16)+14$ :POKE 709,12 : POKE $711,(14 * 16)+12$ : POKE 1545, $(11 * 16)+8$
730 FOR $x=0$ TO 25: NEXT $x:$ SOUND $0,0,0,0$ 740 POSITION 7, 1:? \#6;" HIGH: $00000^{\circ}$ ":POS ITION 17-LEN(NM ), 1:? \#S:HS*10
750 POSITION 4, 0:? \#b; "SCORE: ": POSITION 17, $0: ?$ \# \#; "JUMPS: " : RETURN
760 FOR $\mathrm{B}=1$ TO 25: SOUND 0, $\mathrm{B}, 10,10:$ FOR $\mathrm{T}=$ © TC 10:NEXT T:SOUND $0, \theta, \theta, \theta:$ FOR $T=\emptyset$ TO 16: NEXT T:NEXT B:SOUND $\theta, \theta, \theta, \theta:$ RETURN 770 GRAPHICS e: SETCOLOR $2,14,0:$ POSITION 2, 11
780 ? "Do you want instructions? Type Y or $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$;: OPEN \#1, 4,9, "K:": GET \#1, K:CLOSE \# 830 ? "to bomb away all d ? l " way to lan

Youdrop a bomb by pressing buildings. ick"; 849 ? "button (plugged into cket) Only one bomb Gan be the first so anyone time." bamb can be in the air at 850 ? : 7 .
at thestart of eare given 3 "jumps" nables"; Each game. Each jump e S. Tomake the plane to move one Ine upward ick."; pump, push the joyst 970 ? "in any direction. It is best to Savethese jumps until as late as possi 889 ?
ks asthough game. Use a jump if it Ioo 890 ? ? " If you going to crash." you arepresented with mage to 1 and, nd the": with a new city 900 ? "pl
landfour tine speeds up. If you manage to 111"; times (most unlikely) you w Q1e? "Fave beaten the game and an , nd ofgame' screen will be shown."
ET $41, \mathrm{~K}:$ CLOSE H1 KEY" ; : OPEN $\# 1,4,0, " 1: \%$. 9Je? "3 when ? START' appears on the the message. PRESS ress"; the screen, you may $p$ 949 ? "the 'START' key or the joystict b uttonYou may press the 'START' key at
any": 459 ? "time during the game
960 ? :? PRESS ANY KEY game.
970 ? START THE GAME ."
980 OPEN $\# 1,4,0$. "K:".GET
ETURN

COIMMENTS ON LISTING
In line 390 'press start' should be typed in inverse vided
In lines $640,820,930$ the curly bracket is a clear screen command
In line 920 type $[2$ ESC TABI[INV SPACE] before PRESS
In line 969 type [2 ESC TAB][INV SPACE] before PRESS, [INV SPACE] after TO
In line 976 type [2 ESC TAB][INV SPACE] before START
 TELEX: 342629 JRHHG
DEALERS PLEASE ASK ABOUT OUR VIDEO TAPE WHICH CONTAINS OUR FULL RANGE OF GAMES


We've over 750 tities for ATARI, 240 for COMMODORE 64, 100 for SPECTHUM \& 2 X and 140 tor VIC 20 Also, we ve over 800 tites for APPLE. over 340 book tittes and many many tittes for 88 C DRAGON \& ORIC. If you don't see what you want then ring us for an instant quote. Send S.A.E (large) for listis) stating machine(s) required or if you want books. All prices include VAT. PP is FREE.

SOUTH WALES SOFTWARE DEPT. CVG. FREEPOST (NO STAMP NEEDED) CLYNDERWEN, DYFED SA66 7BR
TEL 09947 565/457


## ZUCKMAN <br> ZX81 (16K)

- ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME
- AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
- TITLE/DISPLAY MODE
ONLY $£ 5.95$ INC. P\&P
+ 7 K Spectrum $\mathrm{Nem}_{\text {W }}$
New FROGGY 16K or 48 K
SPECTRUM VERSION OF ARCADE GAME WITH FULL ARCAOE FEATURES:


FROGGY ZX81 (16K)

- MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
- ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
- FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
- ALL ARCADE FEATURES
- ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE
ONLY $£ 5.95$ INC. P\&P

DEPT YC, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317
Trade enquiries welcome Export Orders: Please add $£ 1.00$ per tape airmail

Name
Address
$\qquad$

[^3]
## BY PHILIP OLIVER

## RUNS ON A DRAGON 32

Vroooom，vrooooml Rev－up for a fast and furious race track challenge in your turbo－ charged Dragon Special．Streak down the road，overtaking all the opposition．How far can you get without crashing？

This giame has a couple of options for the player． You chobse the number of lives you have and the speed．All that and a hi－score feature tool Willt you score the fastest lap－step on the gas and find out

0 REM ROAD RUNIER BY PHILIP OLIVER
1 CLS：PRINT＂＋＊＋＊＋＊＋＊＋＊RORD RUNNER＋＊＊＊＊＊＊＊＋
BY PHILIP OLIVER＂
2 REM FOR THE DRRGON 32
3 REM TYPE THEN FOLLOWING FOR GRERTER SPEED：－POKE＂ $65495, \theta^{\prime \prime}$
4 REM MRIN PROGRAM LOOP $7-9$
5 GOSUB 13＇REM SETTING VARIBLES
6 GOSUB 39，REM＂V＂SHAPE TO STOP CARS ESCRPING
7 FOR M＝1TO9999999999 GOSUB 23
8 GOSUB 19
9 NEXT M
10 Gosub 33
11 Gosub 31
12 GOTO5
$13 S C=g, B E=1, D 1=12, D=18, R=6, R+=C H R(143+32) \cdot R E M \quad S C=S C O R E: B E=B E R T \quad H I . S C O R E: J 1=P O$ SITION OF NERR SIDE RORD：D＝DRNGER！WIDTH OF RORD：R＝STRRTING POSITION FOR RORD：R\＄ －SIDES OF RORD
14 INFUT＂HOW MRNY LIVES WOULD YOU LIKE（1－9）＂；LE
15 IF LE〉9 OR LE〈 1 OR LE〈〉INT＜LE）THEN 14
16 FOR $Z=0 T O$ LE $X S=C(Z)$ ，NEXT $Z$ IREM SET HI．SCORE
$17 \mathrm{S=LE}$ ：PLRY＂T42；RBCDBCDECDEFDEFG＂
18 RETURN
$19 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{J} 0 Y S T K(\theta) / 32, \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{J} 1+\mathrm{J}-1$ I IF $\mathrm{J} 1>31$ THEN $\mathrm{J} 1=31$ ELSE IF $J 1<\theta$ THEN $J 1=\varnothing$
20 IF POINT $(J 1) * 2,4)=8$ OR POINT $((J 1) * 2,4)=3$ THEN SOUND $200,2, S=S-1$ IF $S=0$ THEN
10 ELSE 6
21 POKE1088＋J1，47＋S
22 RETURN
23 RN＝RND（3）－2，R＝R＋RN：IF $R<1$ THEN $R=1$ ELSE IF R＞D1 THEN R＝D1
24 PRINTQR +480 ， R ，R ${ }^{2}$ ，REM NERR SIDE OF RORD
25 PRINTQ $(R N D(D))+480+R$ ，CHR $(143+112)$ ，REM PRINTS RANDOM CRRS RT BRSE OF SCREEN 26 PRINTQR $+D+479$ ， $\mathrm{A} *$ ； A ： REM FRR SIDE OF RORD
$27 \mathrm{SC}=\mathrm{SC}+10$ ．IF INT $(S C / 1800)=S C / 1000$ THEN $D=D-1$ ．IF（INT $(S C / 10000)$ ）$=\mathrm{SC} / 10000$ THEN PLAY＂T 42 ； RBCBCDCDEDEFEFG＂ $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}+1$＇REM FREE LIFE RT 1000
28 PRINTQ，SC
29 IF SC $>$ XS THEN IF BE $=1$ THEN PLAY＂T42，RBCDEFGFEDCBA＂，BE $=0$, REM FOR BERTING HI． SCORE


## ANIROG <br> SOFTWARE

## COMPUTER GAMES




MOON BUGGY


## OOMNDND

## GALAXY

AVOID CAPTURE BY THE ALIEN MOTHER SHIPS THACTOR BEAM ASY ThE FIGHTERS DIV $B O M B$ Yote 100 SCREENS WTH A WNO PLAYEG
SKRAMBLE


3D TIME TREK
KONG
K.B./J.S.

$$
£ 7.95
$$

4 SOAEENS WITH BRIL [IANT ANIMATED GRAPHICS
SKRAMBLE J|S. £7.95

## 

tRAIN BERT TO BE HEXAERT ON THIS 3D HEXAGONAL PYRAMID. MOON BUGGY J.S. $£ 7.95$
MANOEUVRE YOUR PATR $\phi L$ YRAFT OVER GIANT POI HCLES AS YOU DEFEND THE MOON EUGGY FROM ALIEN ATTACK
FROG RUN K.B./J.S. $£ 5.95$
APOPULAR ARCADE GAME FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMIIY
3P TIME TREK K.B./J.S. $\$ 5.95$

DUNGEONS $\quad$ K.B. $\quad$ ENTER THE REALMS OF FANIASY IN THIS ROLE PLAYING CAME
ENTER
DARK DUNGEONS K.B. 6.95
2ND if THE SERIES OF FOUP DEFINITELY NOT FOR THE FAINT HEARTRD

# "YOU REALLY DO LIVE UP TO YOUR BOAST OF SAME-DAY DESPATCH" <br> (W. A HACKETT, Harborne) SOFTWARE SUPERMARKET 

At Sottware Supermarket, we play all the programs we can get for the Spectrum and BBC micro and put uust the best of each type into our ads and catalogues We don't have the biggest list of Spectrum and BBC programs, just the best -from many different program companies, large and small, famous and Just abourt to-be-famous. We produce no programs ourselves, so our choice is completely impartial.

We quote reviews from all the magazines to help you decide and of course, we tell you if your foystick will work' We choose the best programs - which saves you money. And we send them fast - which saves you time hunting round the shops. From over 40 countries you wnte prasing our same-day despatch But mall order or phone credit card orders only please

You can now phone VISA or ACCESS credit card orders to us at any time, from anywhere in the world. (ACCESS includes Eurocard and MasterCard.)

## 32k BBCONIT

## DOGFIGHT

The most onginal and entertaining program I have peen for a long tume the graphics and sound effects at
excelent " (HomeCompWidy) "An impressue chorce of optans and difficulty levels (AcomUser) World War 1 air battle Choose your planes and tight your thends?) to the death 8 diticulty levels amazing optoons Get it for the graphics and music play it for the sheer skill Raves everwhere Joysticks OK (Opus) 32K BBC $99 \%$
ITTE Probably the least exciung name we ve beard for one ui ule most THE JEDI? Well how about eving yout Beeb $X$-Wing Fighter downthe 3D Trench towardsthe Death Star-style target. dodging the tie fighters as they attack 9 skill ievels sensational

## ROADRUNNER

 BBC E796.1. used effectrely l enoyed the game very
graphics and amazing sound Avoid the cars and obstacles and colect points for checkpoints

## 747 FLIGHT SIMULATOR

sumuator around that runs on the Seeb a must for ail budang puots (PersCompNews) By Captain Roger Seby of Britsh Aurways You te in charge of a 747 which you may choose to land ze ether Heathow or Gatwick 11 contul keys cleat instrument daplay good runway view as pou approach 8 page on-scteen fight briefing The ctashes ate very redistic No joysticiss Drsith 32 RBDC ES\%

## 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

GROUCHO
Find the Hidden Stat - and win a tuip to Holywood' A
mad adventure wth lots of good tunes and great cartoon: type anmaton. Follow Grouchoand the Piman around the USA Discover the 22 clues, name the Hidden Stur, and win the Trip (Closes 16/84) A brillant follow up to PMANIA No joysticks
GAMES DESIGNER
No expert programming nowiedge needed to cteate your
Own SPRTE-BASED MACHINE-CODE ARCADE GAMES with this program EIGHT DEMO GAMES included 4 wruten by amateurs! Ceat 20 -page manual Design yout own alens backgrounds sound quacky easily then save the poystck-option games you ve made'
MANIC MINER Certainly the best arcade game around for the ISA arcide chat +ncper wente 214unt Superb graphics and sound as poy search through 20 screens - each one a different atcade game 20 screen demo mode good jokes

## HALLS OF THE THINGS

tme thas is THE game of 83
bours and hours of sheer pleasure "(ZXComp) Explore an 8 -storey maze find treasure avold nartas BUT this time you can see exactly where you are and what you te doing the maze scrols as fart as you can move Brillant graphics itry wavng yout sword about!) and 19

## GO TO JAIL

Excelent graphacs are used to make a very
2XCompl (2X Comp) The best computer vetsion of the fampus game we ve ever seen. From 2 to 5 players display is maraculous No pysticks. (Automata) 48K SPECTRUM 5500
Must beat the limit of the Spectrum's capabisties must rank among the 1: ifin Spectnum classics" (HomeCompWkiy) Enchanting graphuc adventure 16 tull screen sceses. 1400 power power zones' 4 skill levels and. in 48 K . E TX speaks to you as well KEMPSTON JAGF OUTCKSHOT Joystcks (Abbex) 16/48K SPECTRUM C 595

## 32k BBC/43\% SPECTRUMONTT

 THE HOBBIT
## S (sset The adventure that made 1983 tamous is now alsomv watic for the $32 \times$ BBC Ftee

 285 - page illustrated book with clues to this unuque real time adventute 80 locations massive vocabulary 16-page manual is took 4 people 18 months to wite' No joysticks (Melboumel 32KJOHNNY REB
new full-screen prophic battle game NOT an
for a tivet crossugg durng the American Ciwal War 1 ot 2 players Choose your side. equip your army and fight the battie grear bartiefeld dusplay Fight to the death or within tume limits as you

## 3D DEEP SPACE

enemy you must move $\mathbb{N}$ and 0 UTT as well as normal $2 . \mathrm{D}$ moves N № pryticks (Postern).

## DICTATOR

ne of the most orggnaj games thave seen an excellen: game not exhausted by eren dowens $\alpha$ pinis.
(PopCompWkiy/ As a banana tepublic President. you am to nie as long as you can whue thing yout Swss bank account Play off the Great Powers as they threaten to Addyoul Escape ascasuation (t s very nossy ) No joysticks (ck tronics) 32 K BBC 4 GK SPECTRUM if 95

CALL 01-789 8546 (24 hours) CHARGE PROGRAMS TO VISA OR ACCESS



100*TV254
101*FX9,3
102*FX10,3
103*FX11,0
105MODE2:PROCDEFINE:DIMLEG 0,DIR 日,PEDEX\% 40,PEDEY\% 40,PROCASSEMBLE:MODE7:PROC INSTR:MODE2

110DIMhi\%(10), hi $\$(10): \exp \$=C H R \$ 232: \exp 2 \$=C H R \$ 233+C H R \$ 8+C H R \$ 10+C H R \$ 234 \cdot b 1 \$=" \quad "+$ CHR\$8+CHR\$10+" "

130 ENVELOPE $2,133,0,0,0,2,1,11,63,0,-10,-5,126,16$
140 ENVELOPE $1,2,10,0,0,10,1,1,126,0,0,-126,126,126$
150ENVELOPE $3,129,1,-1,1,5,10,5,127,0,0,-127,127,127$
160FORI $\%=1$ TO10 : hi $\%(I \%)=10000 \cdot h 1 \$(I \%)=" B B C ":$ NEXT
200COLOUR7:COLOUR128:CLS:COLOUR132:PRINT"SCORE 000000 LIVES 3"; COLOUR128

$4000 \mathrm{DF} \%=0: b \times \%=9: b f \%=0 ; f f \%=0:$ sef $\%=0 ; \mathrm{tbf} \%=0:$ ?DIR=1: IFTLEG $>14$ ?LEG=14
4005PROCPEDESTRRT
$4010 \operatorname{PRINTTRB}(9,29)$ CHR $\mathbf{2} 227$; TIME $=0$ : REPERT UNTILTIME $=300$
5020COLOUR1: PROCOBS ( 20,229 ) COLOUR2: $\operatorname{PROCOBS}(15,230)$ : COLOUR6 :PROCPEDE ( ?LEG)
5030VDU23; 8202; 0;0;0;
 NSWD (DIR1) : GOT05080
5045 IFFNPEEK ( $($ PEDEX\%?1) +FNDI( 7 DIR), PEDEY\%?1) $=134$ RND ?LEG< 39 ?LEG=?LEG +1 . CALLMC GOT05080
5050 IF (PEDEX\%?1) + FNDI ( ? DIR $)=20$ PDIR $=0$ : CALLMC: ?DIR $=2 \cdot$ GOT05080
$50601 F($ PEDEX $\%$ ? 1 ) + FNDI ( ?DIR $)=-1$ PDIR $=0$ : CRLLMC : ?DIR $=1$ :GOT05080
5070CRLLMC
5080PROCKEY: IFff\% PROCmismove
5081 IF?LEG=0GOTO10000
5082 IFPEDEY $\% 1=29$ GOTO8600
5090IFbf\% PROCbmove ELSEIFRND(10)<LE\%PROCdrop
5094COLOUR6
5095IFDF\% GOT09000
5099GOT05040
$51000 E F F N D 1(D): I F D=2=-1 E L S E=D$
$5200 \mathrm{DEFFNFEEK}(X, Y)$ VDU $31, X, Y:$ LOCALC


Defend your garden from the creepy Crawler! This nasty insect has invaded your vegetable patch and has only one aim in life - to eat everything it sees! The Crawler moves down the screen at you - while you blast away at it with deadly slug pellets! If the Crawler hits a mushroom or reaches the side of the screen, it reverses direction and moves down a line. If it eats an apple its length increases by one segment.
Your aim is to stop it reaching the bottom of the screen. If it manages this twice you'll lose one of three lives. You'll also lose a life if the Crawler hits you with one of the deadly insect bombs it drops. Just another hazard to contend with! In order to finish off the Crawler completely you have to hit its head with one of your pellets. Hitting the body simply
scores points. You can also score points by hitting the mushrooms and apples. But beware, the mushrooms split into three when hit, so you'll have to be careful not to give the Crawler an easy path to the bottom of the screen. You'll get bonus points if you hit the Crawler's head.

If you reach 1,000 points the Crawler starts to get a bit wiser. It can detect your position and drops bombs with alarming accuracy. If you pass 3,000 points the bombs might just start chasing you! You'll have to chase them down before they hit you. You get an extra life for every 20,000 points.

There is a top ten feature built into this game - but you'll have to get over 10,000 to get into it. Mark says his own top score is around the 50,000 mark - can you beat him?

[^4]

# LOTHILORIEN <br> <br> THE WINNING NAME IN <br> <br> THE WINNING NAME IN WAR GAMES 

 WAR GAMES} K

3 NEW STRATEGY GAMESFROM THE FAMOUS WARMASTER SERIES

## Cornmy Reb (18)

There's still plenty of fight left in the Confederate South as each side selects forces to manoeuvre on a fullgraphics battle field. Use the 'save game facility to perfect your tactics and re-write American History 1 or 2 players.
paras [isa4]
Dramatic all-graphics reconstruction of a famous World War II Campaign. Your hand-picked force has dropped behind enemy ilnes to capture a strategic river crossing. 2 versions of the game with ten levels of niay

## REDWEED (1995)

The Martians are coming In this superb all-graphics battle. You're in command of land forces defending London when an outbreak of semisentient Redweed threatens to immobilize your forces. Fifteen levels of play.


## MORE COODIES FOR THE BBG MIGROCOHPUTER FROM RH ELEGTROHICS

The RH lightpen is compact, little bigger than a felt-tip. It is versatile. with a sophisticated microswitch at its point which responds to the slightest pressure, and an LED lamp at the user's end to indicate data transmission. Both microswitch and LED are fully programmable.

The RH lightpen is reliable, with a rugged metal case to provide physical and electronic protection. Its sensitivity can be adjusted to the thickness and type of your TV screen, giving the highest levels of accuracy.

With the lightpen connected to your BBC Micro you can draw lines on the screen, or give commands simply by pointing to a menu.

## Colour-graphic software

This additional software is available so that all the colours of the BBC Micro's palette are available at the tip of your pen. Complex graphics can be created in minutes.

## Art-fun software

This program is guaranteed to bring out the artist in you. It provides inspiration for users of the lightpen and provides full interaction between pen and screen.

| Lightpen $(45.95$ Approved by Acorn |
| :--- |
| 40 track disc version of lightpen |
| software $\subset 5.95$ |
| Colour-graphic software (tape) $C 9.95$ |
| Art-fun software (tape) $\angle 9.95$ |




RHElectronics has a whole series of excellent software for the BBC. Microcomputer Model B. For games, business and education, they will be highly valued by any BBC Micro owner.
Plegaron People Eaters 18.95
Stop the Plegarons' path of destruction by walling them in. A game of skill (nine levels) and cunning.

## Galactic Wipeout $\varepsilon 8.95$

Fight off alien attackers and meteor showers as you transport the survivors of the human race to a new planet.

## Ski Slalom CB 95

Guide the skier through the 40 gate course avoiding deadly ice and landsliding snowballs.

## Viper [8.95

Guide the snake around its electric cage devouring as much food as you can. Avoid touching the electrified walls, swallowing unsavoury food or causing the snake to eat its own tail.
$\mathbf{3}$ in 1 (A) $C 750$
This set of three games for the younger enthusiast includes Task Force - a strategic battle of sea and air: Demolish - blast your way to freedom avoiding radioactive fall-out and falling masonry as you go: Cosmos - where you have to defend the earth from an invading battle fleet.

## Ed-master C12.95

This program uses the quiz format combining the element of fun with educational teaching. 160 questions may be programmed by the teacher. divided into eight subject areas of 20 questions each. Questions and answers can be changed as often as you wish. The computer will tell the pupil whether he or she has the correct answer or not. but cheating is prevented as pupils cannot access the program to find out the correct answers. The scores of up to 40 pupis are stored in the quiz memory and are easily recalled for comparison.


Snail Trail C4.95
Help the snail escape from the maze he's fallen into before he starves to death. There are two skill levels to this cassette.
Database $C 12.95$
A disk for the business or home. It enables you to file, sort and access a great number of items such as diary entries, addresses, telephone numbers, accounts or other information.


RH Electronics (Sales) Limited
Chesterton Mill. French's Road
Cambridge C84 3NP
Telephone (0223) 311290

```
6220LOPT PRSS%
    6230LDA#31: JSROSWRCH:LDX LEG:LDA PEDEX%, X:JSROSWRCH:LDA PEDEY%,X:JSROSWRCH:LDA#
32. JSROSWRCH
    6240.LOOP DEX:LDA PEDEX%,X,INX:STA PEDEX%,X
    6250DEX:LDA PEDEY%, }X\mathrm{ :INX:STA PEDEY%, }
    G260DEX CFPX1:BNE LQOP
    6270LDR*31 : JSROSWRCH:LDX# 1:LDA PEDEX%,X:JSROSWRCH:LDA PEDEY%,X:JSROSWRCH:LDA#22
5: JSROSWRCH
    6280LDA PEDEX%, X:TRX:LDY DIR:BEQ UP
    6290CPY## : BNELEFT : INX: JMPCHANGE
    6300. LEFT DEX JMPCHANGE
    6310.UP LDX#1:LDA PEDEY%,X:TAX:INX:TXR:LDX#1:STR PEDEY%,X:JMPPR
    6320. CHANGE TXA:LDX#1 'STA PEDEX%, }
    6330.PR LDA#31:JSROSWRCH:LDA PEDEX%,X:JSROSWRCH:LDA PEDEY%,X:JSROSWRCH:LDR#226
JSROSWRCH
    6340LDX LEG:LDA#31: JSROSWRCH:LDA PEDEX%, X:JSROSWRCH:LDA PEDEY%, 
224 JSROSWRCH
    6350RTS: ] NEXTPASS%: ENDPROC
    6360DEFPROCPEDESTART ; FORPE %=1TOTLEG
    6370PEDEX%?PE%=(?LEG-PE%)+5:PEDEY%?PE%=1
    6380NEXT ENDPROC
    7000DEFFROCKEY: TX% =b x%
    7010IFINKEY(-98) RNDbx%>0 bx%=bx%-1 :GOTOP050
    7020IFINKEY(-67) RNDbx%<19 bx%=bx%%+1 :GOTO7050
    7030IFINKEY(-99) ANDff%=0 PROCfire
    7040ENDPROC
    7050COLOUR3 PRINTTRB(TX%,29);" ";TRB(bx%,29)CHR&227
    7060GOT07030
    7070DEFPROCfire: ff%=1 : mx%=b % % my %=28
    7080PROCmismove: ENDPROC
    7100DEFPROCmismOVe:LOCRLTY%
    7110SOUND1,1,100,2:L%=FNPEEK(mx%,ms%-1)
    7120PRINTTRB(mx%,my%);" " 'my%=my%-1 : IFmy%<2 ff%=g:ENDPROC ELSECOLOUR3:PRINTTRB<
mx%,my%);CHR&228,
    71301FL%=32 ENDPROC ELSEff%=0
    7140IFL%=133PROCEXP(m\times%,my%),PROCEXP1(m\times%,my%):PROCsCore(50) ENDPROC
    71501FL%=134 PROCEXP( m\times%,my%),PROCscore(100): ENDPROC
    7160IFL%=135 PROCEXP(mx%,my%),PROCscore(25):bf%=0:ENDPROC
    7170IFL%=129 PROCscore( 150):SOUND(,2,5,5:ff%=g:COLOUR6 PRINTTRB(m\times%,my%)CHR$225
    ENDPROC
    7180IFL%=128 PROCEXP(m\times%,my%):?LEG=?LEG-1:PROCscore(200):ENDPROC
    7190?LEG=0:PROCscore(300):PROCEXP(mx%,my%):ENDPROC
    8000DEFPROCEXP( }2%,b%),SOUND0, 2, 6, 10
    8010COLOUR10:PRINTTRB(a%,b%);exp年;:*FX15,1
    8020Q$=INKEY( (10):PRINTTRB( }2%,b%);" "):ENDPROC
    8100DEFPROCscore(N%):sC%=sc%+N%. IFsc%DIV200@0>tsc% life%=1ife%+1:COLOUR7,COLOUR
132:VDU7:PRINTTRB( 19,0); lif@%, tsc%=tsc%+1
    8105IFN%=25 AND sef% sc%=sc%+N%
    8110COLOUR7:COLOUR132:PRINTTAB(12~LEN(STR$sc%),0);sc%; COLOUR128: ENDPROC
    8200DEFPROC&×P 1 ( }2%,b%) COLOUR
    82050NERRORGOTO8240
    8210IFFNPEEK( }\mathbf{a}%,b%-2)<>32 GOTO8220 ELSEPRINTTRB( a%,b%-2)CHR&229
    8220IFFNPEEK(a%-2,b%)<>32 GOTO8230 ELSEPRINTTRB( }\textrm{a}%-2,\textrm{b}%)\mathrm{ )HRR $229
    8230IFFNPEEK( }a%+2,b%)<>32 GOT08249 ELSEPRINTTAB( a%+2,b%)CHR&229
    8240ONERROROFF'ENDPROC
    8300DEFFROCbmove IFtbf% RNDbmy%>=29 GOTO8320 ELSESOUND2,3,(30-bmy%)*7,2
    8310PRINTTRB(bmx%,bms%)" "
    8311IFsef% bm }\times%=bm\times%+(b)%<bmx%)-(b)%%>bm\times%
    8312L%=FNPEEK (bmx%,bmy%+1)
    8320bmy%=bmy%+1:IFbmy%>=30PROCexP2:ENDPROC ELSE PRINTTRB<bmx%,bmy% )CHR生231
    8330IFL%=32 ENDPROC ELSEbf%=0
    8340IFL%=133 PROCEXF(bmx%,bmy%):PROCexP1(bmx%,bmy%):ENDPROC
    8350IFL%=134 PROCEXP(bmx%,bmy%):COLOUR2 PRINTTRB(RND(18),RND(28))CHR&230 :ENDPRO
C
83601FL%=131 PROCEXP2
8365IFL%=132 PROCEXP(bm\times%,bmy%):PROCsCORe(25):ff%=0:ENDPROC
8370ENDPROC
8400DEFPROCEXP2:IFtbf% GOT08450
8410SOUNDG,2,6,5:COLOUR10:PRINTTRB(bm\times%,29)exP2里; IFbmx%:=bx%G0T08440
8420bf%=0:*FK15,1
```



```
    8440DF%=1: SOUNDE, 2, 5,5: ENDPROC
    8450IFtbf%=25 FRINTTAB(bm>x%,29)" "TAB(bm\times%,30)CHRs231;
    8455SOUNDO,3,1,1
```

```
8460tbf%=tbf%-1 IFtbf% RNDbx%<>bmx% ENDPROC ELSEGOTO8410
G500DEFPROCdrOF :LOCALr% I IFLE%>5 GOTO8530
8510r%=RND(?LEG) , bm*%=FEDEX%?r% bmy%=(PEDEY%?r%) +1
8515IFsc%>30000 RND RND(10)<sc%%IV10000 sef%=1 ELSEsef%=0
8516IFsc%>30000 RND RND(10)<5 tbf%=25 ELSEtbf%=0
8520bf%=1 : PROCbmOVe : ENDFROC
3530IFRBS(PEDEX%?1-bx%)<?LEG bm % = PEDEX%?(RBS(PEDEX%?1-b %%)+1) =bmy%=\langlePEDEY%P(RB
S(PEDEX%?1-b\times%)+1))+1:GOTO8515 ELSEGOTO8510
    8600PRE%=PRB%+1 I IFTLEG > =10G0T08660
    8605BN%=10-?LEG+2:IFBN%>50 BN%=50
    8610BNs=STRING$(BN%,CHR年25+" "):FORQ=29TO1STEP-1:SOUND2,3,Q*7,3:NEXT
    8620PROCclear:PRINTTRE(0,29)SPC(39);:VDU31,4,13
    8630COLOUR2:PRINT" BQNUS X 50"
    3640PRINTTRE(10-(LENBN%/2))BN5
    8650sc%=sc%+BN%*S0}\cdotTIME=0:REFERT UNTILTIME=300
    8660IFPRB%=2G0T09000
    8665IFLE%<10LE%=LE%+1
    8666?LEG=LE%+3
    3670PROCclean,PRINTTAB(0, 29)SPC39; G0T04000
    9000REMlife lost
    90101 if \epsilon%=1 if €%-1 COLOUR7 COLOUR132,PRINTTRBC 19, 0); life%; COLOUR128
    9020IFlife%>0PROCclear:FRINTTRE(0, 29)SPC39;:PRB%=0:G0TO4000
    9030COLOUR11 PRINTTAB(5,8);"GAME OVER":*FX15,1
    9040TIME=0:REFEATUNTIL TIME=300:PROCclear
    9050COLOUR132:PRINT COLOUR128
    90601Fsc%>hi%(10) PROChiscore
    9070VDU31, 2,6, COLOUR3
```



```
INT" 'TAB(2); NEXT
    909@COLOUR132:COLOUR7:PRINTTAB(@, 29); "RNY KEY FOR NEW GRME";:*FX15,1
    9100REPERT UNTILINKEY(c)}0\mathrm{ )<>" M,*FX15,1
    9105PRINTTRB(0,29)SPC39;
    S110GOTO200
1000@FORQ=1TO29:SOUND2,3,Q*7, 1:NEXT
10010PROC&1ear PRINTTRB(0, 29)SPC(39);VDU31, 4,13
10020COLOUR3
10030PRINT"EONUS X 100"
10040BN%=sc%.DIV1000+1: IFBN%.>20 BN%=20
10045BNs=STRING&< BN%,CHR$226+'
10050IFLENBN$<20 PRINTTAB<10-(LENBN()/2)EN* ELSEPRINTBN*
10060sc%=sc%+BN%%100 TIME=g:REPERT UNTILTIME=300
100701FLE%<10LE%=LE%+1
10080?LEG=LE%+3:PROCClear:GOTO4000
11000DEFPROChiscore:LOCALi%:i%=10:hi%(0)=sc%+1:PRINTTAB(0,29)SPC39;
```



```
11020UNTILsc%<hi%(i%-1)
11030VDU31,5,10:COLOUR5:PRINT"HIGH SCORE!"'"TAB(2)"ENTER YOUR NPME"''TAB(2)"(Max
6 letters)"
11035*FK15,1
110401NPUT" "his(i%):IFLEN(hic(i%))>6 PRINTTRE(0,16)SPC20,TRB(0,16);:GOTO1
1040
11050ni%(i%)=sc%:PROCclear:ENDPROC
11060DEFPROCclear:FORQ=1TO28:VOU31, 0,Q:PRINTSPC(20):NEXT:ENDPROC
11100DEFPROCINSTR
11110VDU31,12,2,141,130:PRINT" C R A WLER"; VDU31,12,3,141,130:PRINT" C R A W
L E R"
11120VDU31,5,6,134,136'PRINT"HERD"; CHR$137;"300 Points PLUS";CHR$136;"BONUS"
11130VDiJ31,5,8,134,136:PRINT"TAIL", CHR$137;"200 Points"
1114@VDU31,5,10,134,136/PRINT"MIDDLE";CHR車137;"150 Points"
11150VDU31,5,12,130,136'PRINT"RPPLE",CHR年137;"100 Points"
11160VDU31,5,14,129,136'PRINT"MUSHROOM"; CHR5137;"50 roints"
11170VDU31,5,16,133,136:PRINT"BOMB";CHR$137;"25 Points"
11180VOU31,13,20,135,157,132:PRINT"KEY FOR MORE", CHR+156
11190*F\times15,1
11200REPERTUNTILINKEY&(5)<<>""
11210VDU12,31,12,2,141,130:PRINT" C R A WLE R"; :VDU31,12,3,141,130:PRINT" C R
AWLE R"
11220VDU31,11,6,131,136:PRINT"'Z'";CHR1137;"to 90";CHRs136;"LEFT"
11230VDU31,11,10,131,136:PRINT""X"";CHR$137;"to 90";CHR$136;"RIGHT"
11240VDU31,11,14,131,136 PRINT"'SPACE'"; CHR&137;"to";CHR$136; "FIRE"
11250VDU31,13,20,135,157,132:PRINT"KEY TO START";CHR$156
11260*FX15,1
1127@REPERTUNTILINKEY年(5)<>""
1128QVDU7: ENDFROC
```



MICROBOT
As a microscopic robot transported by energisen intide of a mentally unstable robot's head, you muit de-bug its brain! The most amazing, super
mooth, flicker-free high-resolution graphics for the $\mathbf{Z X}$ Spectrum.
This 'rrcade simulation' original game is a must for your collection
55.95, 48K Spectrum.Jovstick compatible to Kempston Sinclaic Protek, A\&Fete.

UGH!
The ice age has come and Uoh must collect food. But atealing Pterry the Pterrodactyl's cest may not have been the best ideal This has to be the best graphics/animation ever on the Dregon 32 .... and now Ugh is available on the CBM64 tool A Smash Hit! 2.6.95, Dragon 328 Tandy Colour 32K. E7.95, CBM64. Joystick compatibie. DRACULAS REVENGE
Sunctify Dracula's castles by doing battle with Werewolves, Ghosts and Vampires! Amazing H-Res graphic animation and movement. E6.95, 48K Oric 1.
SUPER METEORS
The best ever version of this game for a home microl E6.95, 48K Oric 1.

The wizard has set an eternal winter on the land, and sent forth his lce Giants to crush your fortress. But you, flying your eaple-mount, armed with your maser will melt them into non-existence. But did you foresee the magical Elementals? Superb graphic animation make this the best ever Oric game, £6.95, 48K Oric 1 GALAXIANS Full feature version of the classic game that 71 never be beatl $£ 6.95,48 \mathrm{~K}$ Oric 1 ACHERON SA RAGE
The most original shoot-em-up game for the Oric 1. 9 waves of alienst E6.95, 48K Oric 1

Softek's Software is available at most major outlets, including selected branches of the following: W.H.Smith, Boots, Dixons, Tandy Dealers \& Selfridges as well as through our nationwide dealer network.
Mail Order Address: Softek International Limited, Softek House, Trancuil Pastane, Blackheath, London SE3 OB. Dealers Contact: EMI Disribution, or Nicki Websper on 01.3185424




EYE OF ZOLTON
A classic adventure from Brainstorm by David Reatley and Mark Cook. The Black Wizard has cast a spell over the land enslaving the people. Can you recover the Magic Sword? Or the Orb of Power? And defeat the Wizard's spell? $£ 8.95$, runs on the Acorn Electron, BBC B, \& 32K BBC A.

## MASTERS OF THG GAME

FIVE STONES OF ANADON
Another great adventure from Brainstorm by Reatley and Cook. In Anadon the magic protecting the land is growing weaker and you alone have the ability to force the evil to quit the land and restore the healing magic! $\mathbf{£ 8 . 9 5}$, runs on the Acorn Electron, BBC B, \& 32K BBC A.

## TUIE INIERETINT F. $C T$

YOUR FREE PULL OUT SOFTEK CALENDAR It is a little known \& quite interesting fact that a page or two back in this magazine is the fantastic SOFTEK 2384 A.D. PULL OUT CALENDAR
There is a Softek accolade for the first person to remove their Softek Calendar without removing

$$
11_{1}^{\text {minart }} 15
$$

The Time Lords were up to their tricks in last month's issue of this magazine. We sent our printers forward in time to check out the dates \& discovered the calendar printed in December's issue of Computer \& Video Games was wrong!!
If you're a Wally you've got last months issue of this Calendar on your wall...
BUT YOU ARE NOT A WALLY.....ARE YOU?


Happy Christmas \& the New Year of your choice. from SOFTEK INTERNATIONAL LTD.
*NOW! For your Atari 400m BOD $^{\text {m }}$ * MULTI CART

BACKUP

 2in


$\qquad$

## 

~on Funvera on

## UThLITY Mouse

tur keess


UTILITY HOUSE, PO.BOX 466. LONDON. SEIO BOZ.


## To fit your SPECTRUM ONLYモ19.99+モ1.50P+P

- Including Interface to plug straight into the Spectrum.
- The first Joystick to give you "Arcade" feel and control.
- "Jet Style" heavy duty, diamond cut grip.
- Fire Trigger placed under your index finger. the finger with the fastest reflex action.
- Self centreing, $360^{\circ}$ action.
- Compatible with most of the latest Software including:

Fight Simulation
Manic Minet Maric Minef

Jetpact | Cookie |
| :--- | PSSS7 Timegate

30 Tunne 30 Tunnes Cyber fans Cyber fass $\square$ Spookyman


3 Phertrath
Apa-Alat Aran Dama tmit Sumtey. Mavenar Galkcians ETX Astroblaste-
Knot Knot
doust

Sprctre: Frouger Frowider $A$ Gulatice Jaibreat Trankawn
Rohotica Almagedion Avtuged Exterminator

NOTE: THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE MANY COMPATIBLE GAMES
Also available for Commodore/ Atari/BBC/Oric/Dragon.

| Item |  | Amount |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spectrum Trigga Command |  | f19.99 |
| VIC/CBM 64 Trigga Command |  | E12.99 |
| Atari Trigga Command |  | £12.99 |
| BBC Trigga Command |  | £19.99 |
| Oric Trigga Command |  | £19.99 |
| Dragon Trigga Command |  | ¢14.99 |
| Interface Unit only* |  | £11.99 |
| * To use with your own Joysticks with Spectrum |  |  |
| N.B All prices include Interfaces where required | $\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{P}$ | £. 1.50 |
| ALLOW 7 DAYS |  | -menoxic |
| TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME |  | V/54 |
| 24 HRS CREDIT CARD LINE |  |  |
| Sole UK Distributors |  |  |

## HAVE YOU BEE INVOLVED IN A

 MYSTERIOUS ADVERTURE RECERTY?If so, it is quite probable tha: you are precently quffeting from TIS, mor Syndrome.
 at ease in the worfd of reality. O mptoms include insomnia a dosparate nec.ig y a Mysterious Adventure, ar an overwhelming sense of acut on oyment.
 commonly caused by owning any of he following Home Computars:
ABK SPECTRUM BBC MODEL A OR B, TRSB0, COLOUR GENIE, ATARI CD0/800, CO MODORE G4, DRACON 2X81, LYNX etc.

When questioncd about this epictomic, a reprecentative of DICMAL FAN TASIA, a corn pany wo are actively involved in research and deyelopment work on matertous Adventures sald, where is probably no cure for IS other than mains fallure, faulity RAM chips etc. wh ch can bergt bect only a romporary sofution". "In the absence of a more permanent curg, 1 would a fise TIS sufferers to submit to the syndrome and obtain Mysterious Adventures from any sources available tothem". "TIS is highly contagions and in-viow of the current Worldwide Epidemic, I would say enipy it while you can, resistance is futile".
If you have BBC Computer or 3 SBEcTRiUM, you can obtin Mystertous Adventures direct from DIGITAL FANThSTATn any of the following dosages in

## 1) LHE COLDEN BATON. <br> 3) The 六 MACHINE

B, AROOHOFDEATH(PART 1)
1 fationto

8)

THE WIZARD AKYRZ
10) a gizusinp avozo



# THERE'S TROUBLE AT T'FARM! 



## DASHING DOUGGIETM $£ 6.90$

 ARCADE STYLE GAMESupersonic Dashing Douggie orbits the worid delivering liquid nourishment.
He must be quick to stop it getting cold.

CRAZY BALLOONS $£ 5.75$ ARCADE STYLE GAME II's a great balioon butice crysta clouds are the menace. Narrow passages and high
winds too betore home base satety!

JUNGLE FEVER $£ 6.90$ (Ramwise TM) ARCADE STYLE GAME I's got everyting. with an exotic horror array of everying, win an exotic horror array of nasty nati.e.
crocodies.

KAMAKAZI 25.75 ARCADE STYLE GAME Based on the very successfuil BBC' 'Planes' game, dive bombing Kamakazies tly down to destroy your base. Fast and siow options. Dexterity is the key to survival.


You have to collect 12 eggs and com to finish the screen-but there are up to 4 nasty ducklings chasing you as you try to escape up the ladders. You can jump onto the moving iffs but make sure you get off before you smash moving lifts but make sure your head against the roof.

The ducklings are on a fixed path but if you're good enought to reach frame 9, mother duck escapes from her golden cage and can move anywhere on the screen.

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER AND MOST COMPUTER BOOK SHOPS ALSO AT JOHN MENZIES, ' 'W.H. SMITH (STARRED ITEMS ONLD, AND DIRECT FROM MAIL ORDER DEPT. TEL: (0706) 341111. POSTAGE AND PACKING FREE. $\square B B C ~ £ 7.90 \square E L E C T R O N ~ \& 7.90 \square D R A G O N ~ \& 7.90 \square$ SPECTRUM $\varepsilon 6.90$ | TOTAL CHEQUE/P.O. ENCLOSED OR CREDIT CARD NUMBER
| NAME
| ADDRESS


Unit 8, Canal Side Industrial Estate,
Woodbine Street East, Rochdale, Lancashire OL16 5LB.

## YOU CANT BEAT THORN EMIS NEw!

Our new Spectrum games have two skill levels. Difficult and impossible.

Unless you happen to
 be a genius, it could take forever to master them all.

So for around $£ 6.95$, you will really be getting your money's worth.
"Volcanic Planet" (on 16 k ) is a real scorcher. Plant a bomb on the volcanic plug in the evil Zeron underground Metropolis, and escape before red hot lava floods the city. Watch out for the Zeron's bone crushing slaves, they want to tear you apart. If your oxygen or power supplies run out, you're dead.

In "Road Racer" (on 16k) you'll find out if you're
 skilful enough to drive round a terrifying track
 at death defying speeds, and reach the black and white flag in one piece.
"Gold Rush" (on 16k) is no walk-over either. Underneath the eerie planet of Oron is a vast cavern full of gold and demons.

You have to get the gold and the deadly demons have to get you.

In "Blockade Runner" (on 16 k ) the earth is under siege and you must get lifesaving supplies through.

When you've avoided the dense meteor shower, the moving laser barriers, the space mines, the tractor beam units and the
 alien warships, you'll be good enough to
 try the other 5 skill levels.
"River Rescue" (on 48k) is a runaway success on other formats. It's now available on Spectrum. You'll have to navigate the wildest and most dangerous river on earth in a powerful patrol-boat. But keep a sharp look-out for the killer crocodiles. They haven't eaten all day.

Win,lose or draw, you can't beat THORN EMI's Spectrum games. Now available from WH Smith and other leading software stockists.
Leaders in home entertainment.


# Your wish is your command. 

In another time, another world, not too far away from your own front room, you can be in command of ,..

1. Zaxxon by Datasoft.

You're the pilot. Climbing, diving, swooping in on an enemy fortress. A barrage of missiles and gunfire will try and stop you. Just when you think you're through, a powerful robot's lethal homing missile zaps you...or does it?

## 2. Frogger by Siera On-Line.

Now you're a frog stranded a long way from home. A perilous journey awaits you. Once across the busy motorway, a surging river full of logs, turtles and alligators awaits. Better flex those Froggy leg-muscles though, the bank is steep, so look before you leap!
3. KoalaPad Touch Tablet by Koala.

You can't overfeed this Koala - he'll make his own menu selections. He'll also move game players. make musical notes, draw computer graphics and much more. The KoalaPad Touch Tablet is an accessory that'll enhance the capabilities of your home computer system.
4. Sea Dragon
by Adventure Intemational.
Take a deep breath - you'll need it to navigate your sub through a labyrinthian undenwater passage to free the menace of the imprisoned Sea Dragon. Mines, electrifying eels and lethal laser beams await you in this murky underwater world. You've limitless torpedoes, but limited air, so hury!


## 5. Turtle Graphics II by HesWare.

This Turtle's about to paint the town red. Or green. Or blue with pink spots. By teaching him to paint, draw and colour he'll teach you, painlessly and enjoyably, the basics of computer programming - maths, logic, communications and more with over sixty commands. Ideal for children from six to sixty.

## 6. Choplifter by Broderbund.

Sixteen hostages are holed up in an inaccessible barracks. Only an ace chopper pilot can free them - you!

Watch out for the tanks, they'll crush anything. They're just for starters - fighter jets and the awesome homing air-mines are yet to come. Good luck ... you'll need it!
7. Kids and the Apple/Atari by Datamost.

These books will teach you, simply, how to write your own programmes. Step-by-step instructions teach you how to create your own action, board and word games. Programme your finances or even learn another language - whatever you do, you'll get the most out of your home computer.
8. Suspended by Infocom.

20 miles beneath the earth's surface your brain is wired to a computer network. You'll strategically manipulate 6 robots to overcome a myriad of realistic and original problems as you try to maintain surfaceside equilibrium. But don't wory, the end is in sight - you're only there for 500 years!

Phew, back to earth! Now beam yourself over to your local dealer and check out his software. He's got just about everything, we should know, we supply it.


The number one source for software. In the world.

## Beam yourself to:

Adv. Technology Centre London SE9 8597696 - Andrews Teddington 9774776 - Audio \& Computer Centre Jersey 74000 - Channel 8 Software Preston 253 o57 Chester Software Centre Chester 3310015 . Chromasonic Personal Computers London N192639493 - Computerama Shrewhury 60528 , Stafford 41899 . Stoteron-Trent 268620 Computer Link Chester 316516 - Davino Computers Led London NW4 2022272 - Devon Computers Ldd Pagnton S26303 - Galaxy Video Lad Maidstonc 6K2575 Gamer Brighton 698924 - Games Centre London WI 6377911 - Games Workshop Ldd London NW10 9633713 - G B Microland Waterloowill A50911 Guernsey Computers Ldd Guemsey 28738 . Inkey Computer Serv Lid Aberdore Glamorgan 881 k 28 . Micmahips Southampton 3ke99, Winchester takoks
 Programs Unlimited London W1 4873351 - Quodport Ldd Manchester 9698729 - Silica Shop Ltd Sidcup 3011111 . Silicon Chip Comps Weymouth 87592 Silicon Chip Lid Slough $706 i 9$ - Singleton Ltd Skipton 66007 K . Small Fry + Hobhy Wakefield 4.360551 . Softalic Bristol 877245 . Software City $12 d$ 382 Kings Road London SW73 The Atari Centre Birminpham 6439100 . The Software Centre Bimningham 6223289 - Vic Odens (Photic) Ldd London SE1 4031988 - Video Palace London WI 637 (0366 Woodland Software I nodon W1 Afin 4877 . York Computer Centre Yokk 64t 6f2. Avaltahte from aft Spectrum Group Members and selected W It Smith-Home Computing Stores

Munch, munch, gulp. Oh, hello there! I'm Cyril the gourmet caterpillar and I just love the odd bit of fruit and veg to round off a good meal - of more fruit and veg! I'm on the look out for a tasty garden to raid. Fancy coming along for a quick bite?
You guide Cyril the caterpillar around the vegetable patch - eating the fruit and avoiding the vegetables which appear randomly on the screen. If Cyril mistakenly eats a vegetable some of his tail falls off! Two segments for a carrot and five for a turnip. If Cyril shrinks to less than a head and one segment the game ends. Cyril can grow again by snapping up fruit - he grows by one segment each time he eats two bananas or five cherries. When Cyril has eaten 20 fruits the screen changes colour and the player gets 30 seconds at a bonus level.
Cyril must now eat vegetables and avoid the fruit! Talk about a confused caterpillar! When 30 seconds are up the game returns to normal and the game continues.
At random intervals during play the caterpillar's tail will start to burn like a fuse. The only way Cyril can save himself is to reach the medicine hottle as tast as possible and eat it to gain a 500 point bonus and put out the flame. Each segment consumed by the flame is left behind as a spark showing the player just how much Cyril has shrunk. Fortunately Cyril can eat anything while his tail is on fire - so he can gobble his way through the garden without being affected by the vegetables. Oh yes, one final hazard. If Cyril touches the sides of the screen he will die instantly.

```
900 POKE56,28 FORI=71E8TOF679 FONEL,FEEK(I+25600) HEST I=0
910 FEALA IFA.999THEMg00
220 PORE7168+1, A I=1+1 G0T0910
950 PR1NT"IORD TURHIP TURHOIL" |EL
750 DATA36,36,126,201, 219,126,36,36,24,60,231,52,60,231,52,24,0,96,220,208,208,2
20,26,0
960 DATAC0, 120, 66,60,36,36,36,0,0,6,59,11,11,59,6,0,0,36,36,36,60,66,126,60
970 DRTA192,48,24,20,02,231,231,66,144,83,36,24,127,163,36,66,1,1,3,3,5,10,246,1
20
960 DATR0, 102,24,126,165,105,231,126,100,112,240,120,60,12,6,1
990 DATf60,24,60,66,129,255,126,60,126,129,188,164,188,160,129,126,999
READY.
I RER TURUIP TURMOIL CLIFF RSHFORD PROGRANS 5/3/33
10 POKE36869,255 DIMC:(9),CY(9) DK=0 DV=1:L=9 POKE36e70, 15
20 X=10:Y=11: FORI-0T09 CX(1)=% CY(1) = Y Y=%-1 HEXT :H=3
30 PKINT-2idi TUFaIP IURTUILSa L EDwegqegdeavegete
```



```
FPUSEFROGRARI:
```



```
65 PRINT"NE 3-500 POINTS" PFIIT",Na/3: LOSE 2 SEGMENTS * nIIS LOSE 5 SEORENTS'
70 PRINT"*SIHPUT DIFFICULTY LEVELX(1-20;" IHPUTDF
75 IFDF)2eORDF (IORDFC INT (DF)THEIRUH
00 PR1HT"SNHIT A IEY" PONE198,0 WAIT193,1. POKE190,0 PRINT "T : PONE36879, 157
S5 FORI=1TOT0-(DF *3): FO=1NT(PNLD(1) +21) FY=1HT(RID(1)*21) +1
06 FOKE38400+RK+22*RY,4:POKE7680+RKi+22+RY, 9 NEXT
90 POKE7680+CX(0)+22+CY(0), H. FOFT-1T09 POKE7680+CK(1)+22+CY(1),1
95 PONE 38400+(X () +22tCY(1),5 NEXT C0SUB900
100 J=FEEK(197) IFJ=51FHDPEEK (7600 C:K(0)+22t(CY(0)-1))\1THENDY=-1 DN=0 H=5:00701
50
110 IF J=28f%DPEEK<7680+CX(0)+22*(CY(0)+1)>>1THENDY=1: DK=0: H=3 00T0150
120 IFJ=43PHNDPEEK (7680+CK(0)-1+22*CY(0))> 1THEHDKL-1 [Y=0 H=4 00T0150
```



```
140 IFJO51FIDJO26ANDJO2AnHDJ S 4PAtDJ C 64THEHGOSUB900
150 IFH=20PH-4THENC2=0:00T0160
155 C2=1
160 IFCK(0)+DNO21ORCK(0) +DKCOORCY(0) +DY<1ORCY(0) +DV 22THENSOT0800
170 ITRID(1) (. TAIITSP-QTHCNOOSUDSOO
160 1FPEEK (7680+CX(0)+DW+22* (CY(0)+DY)) C32THEMGOSUSSP0 PRIMT"$"SC
190 IFET=SOTHEMET=0 TR-2:TII="000000' PORE35879;237
192 IFTR=2AND/FIL (T14)>З0THEHTR=0 POVE35879,157. PRINT"3"TRB (10)*
199 IFLCITHENB0e
200 POKE7680+CK(L)+22*CY(L),32 FORI-LTO1STEP-1 CIR(1)=CX(I-1) CY(I)=CY(I-1) YEXT
210 CK(0) =C:(0)+DK CY (0)=CY(0)+DY POKE7680+CK(1)+22*CY(1),C2 POKEJ8400+CK(1)+224
CY(1).5
220 PORE 33+00+CK(0) , 22+CY(0),0 FONE76S0+C:(0)+22+CY(0) , H
230 IFS=1THEICOSUS+80 Srog
240 IFS=2THEHDOSUB410: Sve
245 IFSP=0P|DTR(Z2A|DFND(1) 2.993TIENSP=1
250 IFSP=1THENMO=1IIT (F1D(1)*461) +7702 PON:EFO, 11: PONEPO+30720.1. PONE36977,251 SF=
255 IFSP=2THEHPORE7600+C%(L)+22*CY(L) 7 POKE39400+CK(L)+22*CY(L),1:W=1N+.1:IFWDIT
HEM-L-W W=0
260 cot0100
$00 
310 IFPEEK (7680+i<+22*Y) C 32THEN300
320 IFXOCX(0)-3FHIDKCCKKO), JPHDNOCY(0)-3FHDY SCY(0)+3THEN300
330 R=FID(1) IFR:.2THCHSH-6:CO=2
```






## THE BEST RANGE of SOFTWARE for HOME MICROS

## Also <br> Video GAMES

for ATARI
COLECO
INTELLIVISION
VECTREX
Vast Number of Tities for ATARI 400/800 • SPECTRUM ZX 81 • APPLE BBC MICRO - VIC 20 - DRAGON - LYNX ORIC • TEXAS T199 - COMMODORE 64 THE LARGEST SELECTION OF GAMES IN THE WORLD
AMES SENTRE Branches: BRIGHTON 52 Western Road NOTTINGHAM 31 Lister Gate BIRMINGHAM 141 New Street BOURNEMOUTH 60 Commercial Road BRISTOL. 15 Broadmead LONDON 22 Oxford Stree


## 22v Oxford St - London W1A 2LS

NAME

ADDRESS

## SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

SUPER SOFTWARE PACK:- 25 Super programmes for the 48 k Spectrum Machine code arcade type games, adventures, Dungeons \& Dragons, Puzules and ball games including Breakout (taking you through 9 skill levels), Star Wars, Amazing 30 Mazes, 30 Noughts \& Crosses, Corridors of Doom, Trap it, Housebreak and Yahtzee. All 25 on one compendium pack. $£ 9.95$
Games Pack 1:- Four 'super fast', machine code action games - Specman: gather money bags avoiding the monster and mines. Snake-Byte: Coliect eggs on a small island, but be quick or they turn bad, all the time the snake grows longer and moves faster. Also Blitz and Breakout. 16K. 55.95
Games Pack 2:- Two arcade type games and two games of strategy:- War of the Worlds: A task force of 20 aliens is approaching your planet. Each Alien will try to land and build a city. If they are not stopped they will take over and liquidise all resident life forms. Also 30 Noughts \& Crosses, Smilies \& Battleships. 16K. ©5. 95
SPECMUNCH:- Pacman at its best, Superior Maze, Intelligent ghosts, Bonus graphical fruit, On screen scoring, smooth animation, great graphics, different levels of difficulty, truity music and high seore. (Machine eode of eburse) 16K. 5595
BANDIT:- Superier fruit machine with graphical fruit, random hold, each way nudge, gamble feature and realistic spinning reels. (Machine code). 48K. 55.95 Alien Mine:- Your mission: To replenish gold supplies. Dig your paths to the enemy base, watch out for a deadly patrolling robot There are lazer beams to avoid. A tank attacking your space craft and rock falls to hinder your progress, also many an intrinsic secret to discover. A great arcade adventure game with wonderful graphics. $16 \mathrm{~K} . \mathrm{E} .95$
Backgammon:- The computer uses machine code to decide its moves in about five seconds. Plays according to official rules, prevents cheating. Eight colour high resolution board. 48 K . 25.95
REVERSI:- An exciting board game of strategy, which is easy to learn but hard to master. Pit your wits against the computer. Standard game or if you dare lightning reversi. 48K. f5 95
Play as you learn:- Five games pack - 48K Maths, co-ordinates, compass points and the Alphabet are fun to learn with these educational games for the $5-11$ year age range. $£ 4.95$
ARTY The Spectrum Artist':- A very useful aid in the creation of screen displays. This programme wilt save many hours of planning time. 45 minutes practice to master the commands. All input commands are saved in memory and can be printed out or saved to tape for inclusion in other programmes; or just watch the re-run of all the stages of your creation for fun. 48 K . C 595

## DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SPARTAN SOFTWARE,
CVG, 9 Cotswold Terrace, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

# Texas INSTRUMENTS TI 99/4A Solid State Software 

 Some of our Crazy Prices for 埌 Software EXTENDED BASIC $£ 50.25$ MINI MEMORY £52.25 BLASTOPARSEC
TUNNELS OF DOOM £10.50 C24.50

SOCCER C20.80

MUNCHMAN £12.50

PARCO SOFTWARE
THE CASTLE
(GRAPHICS CASSETTE
IN EX BASIC)
POST \& PACKING FREE - VAT INCLUDED SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL PRICE LIST PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO

## PARCO ELECTRICS

4 DORSET PLACE, NEW STREET HONITON, DEVON, EX14 8GS TEL: HONITON (0404) 44425





## 48K Spectrum $£$ fitari400/600/800



After skilfully piloting your Jetcopter through a bombardment of Electronic Storms, Ground \& Sea Based Missiles and attack from Armoured Barrage Balloons, you thought vou were sate to complete your mission ... But Not ... yet another wave of dradiy Jet Fighters appear from nowhere with only one objective...to eliminate youl

Only your Hyper. Phose Lasers and amazing arcade skill can keep you alive to complete a task that looks impossible. As the only survivor of a once mighty invasion force you must penetrate deep beyond enemy lines. From a remote island protected by a complex delensive screen you must rescue vour wounded comrades held captive beside an unstable nuclear reactor, which you must first destroy!

The ultimate in 100\% Machine Code Arcade Games from a Master Programmer, achieving a new peak in programming perfection and super smooth movement. Blue Thunder sets astounding new standards in Hi Res Graphics with Pixel Scrolling over
6 screens
5 different missions, Hi Score and incredible breathtaking
PE RSPECTIVE GRAPHICSI
Richard Wilcox Software carries a lifetime guarantee, should any of our games fail to load please return them for an immediate replacement.

All Richard Wilcox Software is available from leading software outlets or by completing the attached coupon.

## Richard Wilcox Software <br> STATION mOAD WALsall ws? az

To receive your advance copy of BLUE THUNDER before it goes on general release complete and port this coupon to us today! We will rush you your copy by return of post!
$\square \quad 48 \mathrm{~K}$ Spectrum (Cassette Only) £ 5.50

- Atari 400/600/800
$\square$ Cassette £.9.95 Disk £ 11.95
Please rush me ..... copy/lies by return as ticked above. I enclose a Cheque/Postal Order made payable to RICHARD WILCOX SOFTWARE for E .

Name...
Address.

Telephone.
SEND TO: RICHARD WILCOX SOFTWARE

# THREE EXCITING NEW GAMES IN THE LIVEWIRE SERIES FOR THE 64 FROM 

GRIDTRAP 64
We promise you won't be able to turn it offl lit's a real skill tester and loads of fun to play!
Play with the Keyboard or Joystick Choose your own operating keys with our User Definable System. Compete with an opponent by selecting Two Player Mode. Great graphics, super sound effects in the Livewire tradition including a selectable Melody Mode where the tune is available at the touch of a key and Melody On is indicated by a quaver graphic.
Program No. LWO4 £8.95
JUMPING JACK 64 IT HAS IT ALLI. EXCITEMENT. HUMOUR... STRATEGY
Jumpin' Jack leaps into a totally new look for the 64 created by Three Dimensional Graphics giving Full Perspective to the game... PLUS. hosts of features never seen before!
Submerging Turtles - Snakes -
Crocodiles - Otters - Lady Frog - Dragonflyll

It's Funtar
ITS FROGRIFFIC thit
Program
No. LW02 $£ 8.95$


## TRIAD 64

NEVER BEFORE HAS A COMPUTER GAME LOOKED
SO EXCITING
FELT AND PLAYED SO
EXCITING.


Watch astonished as the Triad hurl themselves towards your craft in a remorseless battle against your intrusion.
Feel the heat blast of their anti-
matter fieids
Your puise laser will have to turn white hot before this ancounter is over
Featuring:
A new DIMENSION.
Anto the reaim of TOTAL
PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS


Program No. LW03 E8. 95
Clip the coupon below and return to Sumlock Microware Dept. CVG 2 198 Deansgate, Manchester M3 3NE.

$$
\text { or Telephone: 061-834 } 4233
$$

 h:

Please send me the following Software
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for \& inc. $P+P$ U.K. only. To: Name
Address

- Post Code

Also available from good computer dealers and bookshops nationwide.

## SUPERB SOFTWARE FOR THE VIC 20





## Program notes

The program is written entirely in Basic and shows how easy it is to use the sprite and sound synthesis features of the Commodore 84.
The program contains comment lines which may he excluded. Please note that If a reversed-jraphic symbol appears Within a PRINT statement, it is either a CONTROL OF COLOUR code.
The first print statement at line 5080 and the apparently empty string on line

## 57 DRTA16, 40, 16, 16,56, 16,56,40,56

59 REM***SPRITE \#2***
68 FORX=0TO7: READA:POKES(2) $64+25+$ X $* 3$, A:NEXT X:POKE2042, S(2)
65 DRTA $192,224,118,56,24,20,2,8$
67 FORX=OT09: READO (X) : NEXT X: DATA $60,227,247,248,98,121,111,100,32,32$
69 REM***SPRITE \#3***
70 FORX=0T07: READA:POKES(3)*64+25+X*3, A:NEXT X:POKE2043,S(3)
75 DATR $8,28,28,28,28,28,42,8$
79 REM***SPRITE \#4***
80 FORX=0T07: READA: POKES (4) $64+25+X * 3$, $A$ : :
85 DATA $3,7,14,60,24,40,64,8$
86 REM***EXPLOSION SPRITE***
87 FORX=0TO7:RERDA: POKES(5) * $64+25+X * 3$, A:NEXT X:POKE2045,S(5)
88 DATA $66,0,4,32,8,34,128,16$
89 REM***SOUND REOISTERS***
$90 \mathrm{~V}=54296: \mathrm{WA}=54276: \mathrm{AT}=54277: \mathrm{H}=54273: \mathrm{LO}=54272: \mathrm{PH}=54275: \mathrm{PL}=54274:$ SU=54278
95 POKEVO, 15 : $\mathrm{FI}=0$ : As $=$ " ": $\mathrm{KEY}=197$ : $\mathrm{POKERT}+14,32$ : $\mathrm{POKESU}+14,255$
98 FORX=WATOWA+14STEP7: POKEX, 17 : POKEX, 0 : NEXT
99 REM***PRINT UP PLANET***
100 GOSUB20000:PRINT"J": FORX=1T018:PRINT" ${ }^{\text {F" }}$; : NEXT
110 PRINT"Thernetanans
120 PRINT" ${ }^{3}$

130 PRINT"EAUUNAR EVA MODULE \#5... LANDING SITE SCAN";
 $140 \mathrm{~V}=53248: \mathrm{CO}=7:$ POKE2040, $\mathrm{S}(\theta): \mathrm{POKEV}+16,0: \mathrm{POKEV}+45,3: \mathrm{POKEV}+21,127:$ AW $=1$
$190 \mathrm{DF}=\mathrm{DF}+2: \mathrm{ROX}=11: \mathrm{CO}=\mathrm{CO}-1$
199 REM＊＊＊ROCK INITIALISE＊＊＊
$200 \mathrm{SX}=180: \mathrm{SY}=10:$ POKEV， $\mathrm{SX}: \mathrm{POKEV}+1, \mathrm{SY}: \mathrm{POKEV}+39, \mathrm{CO}: \mathrm{HI}=8: \mathrm{ROX}=\mathrm{ROX}-1:$ IFROX＝0THENBQ日e
$210 \times 0=$ RND（ 1 ）：IFRND（ 1 ） C ． 5 THEN $\times 0=-\times 0$
$22040=.5: S=D F: I F S) 20$ THENS $=20$
230 POKEWh， 129 ：POKEH， 200 ：POKELO， 255 ：POKEVO， 1 ：POKEV $+30,0$ ：POKEV $+16,0$
299 REM＊＊WMAIN MOTION LOOP＊＊＊
$300 \mathrm{SX}=\mathrm{SX}+\mathrm{XO*}(\mathrm{~S} / 3): S Y=5 \mathrm{~S}+\mathrm{YO}=\mathrm{S}$
305 IFSX $>255$ คND $/$ I $=0$ THENHI $=1:$ POKEV +16 ． PEEK $(V+16)+1: S \mathrm{X}=0$
310 POKEV，SK：POKEV +1 ，SY：IFSY 199 THEN 1600
315 IFFITHENGOSUB6000：IFERTHENZ000
$320 \mathrm{~S}=\mathrm{S}+.3:$ IFS 720 THENS $=20$
330 POKEVO，S／2
348 IF（PEEK $(V+30)$ AND65）$=65$ THEN10000
400 P＝PEEK（KEY）：IFP () 64 THEN3000
410 IF FITHENGOSUB6000：IFERTHEN7800
500 сотоз00
999 REM＊＊＊DO IMPACT SURFRCE＊＊＊
 1010 POKEWA +14 ， $0: \mathrm{FI}=0$ ：POKERY，$\varnothing: F O R Z=1$ TORND $(1) * 4: \mathrm{DA}=\mathrm{DA}-1$ ：IFDA $=0$ THEN 12000 1016 GOSUB7500
1020 FORX $=1$ TO10：POKEV $+17,26$ ：FORD $=1$ TO10： $\mathrm{NEXT}:$ POKEV $+17,27$ ：POKEVO， $15-(\mathrm{X} / 2)$ 1830 FORD $=1$ TO10： NEXTD， X
$1840 Q=1784+S P: P=P E E K(Q): I F P=32 T H E N Q=1824+S P: P=P E E K(Q): P O K E M A, \theta$
1250 GR＝0：FORX＝0TO9：$I F P=G(X)$ THENOR $=X: X=10$


The planet looked peaceful as the exploration team climbed slowly down from EXPO－32，part of the sur－ vey fleet sent out to explore far flung sectors of the galaxy．The equipment was quickly set up and the various experiments hegan．Suddenly the peaceful scene was shattered by a warning alarm from the spacecraft．Meteors！A huge shower heading directly for the exploration team．Will the explorers manage to fight off the rock shower and survive until the mother－ship comes to their aid？ Play on！
The meteors come in waves－ $\mathbf{1 0}$ meteors to each wave．If you survive six waves，the mother－ship appears and collects the exploration team－departing impressively！You can only have one rocket on screen at a time．The＂$V$＂key fires a rocket angled toward the left，the＂$N$＂key fires rockets to the right，the ＂B＂key fires one rocket vertically．You are also armed with three PANIC destructors which destroy rocks anywhere on the screen．These are activated by pressing the space key．You may abort your mission by pressing＂$A$＂－but use this only as a last resort when destruction is inevitable．
Scoring：You get $100 \times$ the wave number for shooting a meteor，a bonus at the end of each wave，a 5000 bonus for not heing blown up，a 5000 honus for being picked up by the mother－ship and an accuracy bonus depending on the number of rocks destroyed．The top ten scorers are featured in a Hall of Fame．


$6200 \mathrm{ER}=1:$ POKEWA $+14,0:$ PT=PT+RW* $100: 00 \mathrm{~T} 07500$
6999 REM***DO RN EXPLOSION***
7000 POKEH, 6: POKEVO, 15 : POKE
7005 IFHI $=1$ THENPOKEV $+16,32$
7820 POKEV +10 , SX: POKEV +11 SY +40, SK : POKEV +11, SY: POKEVO, X: POKEV $+29,32$ : P0KEV $+23,32$

7499 REM***STATUS**


7507 X=FRE (0) : REM AVOIDS GARBRGE COLLECTION
7508 IFDA=0THENPRINT"DPpppplp1 ":RETURN


7999 REM＊＊＊ATTACK WRUES＊＊＊
8000 PRINT＂sw ROX ATTACK＂；AW；＂Il COMPLETED！！＂
8018 PRINT＂NC BONUS OF 100 ＊＂；AW
 8030 POKEH，$Y:$ NEXTY：NEXTX：POKEWA， $0:$ POKE53281，$\theta$
8040 PRINT＂A
8845 PRTNT＂${ }^{\text {F }} 0$
＂．905UB750e
8950 AW＝PW +1 ： 1 FAWCTTHEN1 90
8060 GOT015000
9999 REM＊＊＊DO IN MOONBRSE＊＊＊
10000 PRINT＂必＊＊MOON BRSE DONE IN 11 ＊＊
10010 POKEV $+21,32$ ：POKEWR， $129:$ POKEH，RND（1）＊ 254 ：FORX $=15$ TO日STEP－． 1
18020 POKEV $+10,170:$ POKEV $+11,180:$ POKEV $+23,8:$ POKEV $+29,9$ ：POKEVO，$X$
12930 POKEV $+10,166$ ：POKEV $+11,174$ ：POKEV $+23,32$ ：POKEV $+29,32$ ：POKEVO，
$1004 \theta$ POKEV $+21, \theta:$ POKEWA，$\theta: \mathrm{BL}=1$
10999 REM＊＊ENDOAME SCORING＊＊＊
11800 PRINT＂J\＃FOUR SCORE WRS ．．＂；；PT
11005 POKEWA， $0:$ POKEWR $+7,0$ ：POKEWA $+14,0$
11810 PRINT＂थTO THIS IS ADDED A BONUS FOR YOUR＂；INT（NH＊100／60）
11020 PRINT＂）APERCENT SHOOTINO ACCURACY．＂：B1＝INT（ $\langle\mathrm{NH} / 60$ ）＊5000）
11030 PRINT＂$\quad$ PONUS：＂；B1：PT＝PT＋B1
11048 IFBL $=1$ THENBL $=0:$ GOTO11100
11950 PRINT＂ORAND RN ADDITIONRL BONUS－FOR FINISHING＂
11060 PRINT＂MNITH RN INTACT MOON BRSE 1！＂
11070 PRINT＂REONUS： 5000 PTS，＂：PT＝PT＋5000
11100 PRINT＂NMTHOUR FINAL SCORE URS THUSa＂；PT
11110 FORX＝OTO20：GETA： ：NEXT $X: Z=0: F O R X=1$ TO10：IFPT $>S C(X)$ THEN $Z=X: X=11$
11120 NEXT $X$ ：IF $Z=$ OTHEN 11500
11130 PRINT＂MENTER TEXT FOR SCORE TRBLE：＂；
11140 INPUTAs ：IFLEN（Rs）$>15$ THENAs $=$ LEFTs（ （ $\$$ s，15）
11150 IFZ＝10THEN11200


11168 FORX $=9$ TOZSTEP -1 ：SC $(X+1)=S C(X): S C S(X+1)=S C I(X)$ ：NEXT $X$


11200 SC（ 2$)=P T: S C \&(Z)=$ R $5: F I=0$
1500 PRINT＂クPBP日मP！TROX－64 RLL TIME BEST＂
11510 PRINT＂\＃\＃\＃\＃BPBn

11530 NEXT $X: X=F R E(\theta)$
11540 PRINT＂MI PRESS＇SPACE＇FOR A NEW GRME＂
11550 PaPEEK（KEY）：IFP（ $) 60$ THEN 11550
11560 GOTO190
11999 REM＊＊＊MOONOUAKE！｜＊＊＊SEISMIC ACTIVITY＊＊＊＂： 308 UB7500
12000 PRINT＂\＄＊＊＊EXCESS SEISMIC ACT O7：POKEV $+17,26:$ FORD $=1$ TO1Q：NEXT
12010 POKEWR， 129 ：POKEH， 5 ：FORX＝15TO0STEP－， 8 ，FOK $X:$ GOT0 18000
12020 POKEV $+17,27:$ FORD $=1$ PICKUP＊＊＊
14999 REN
15900 POKEV $+21,66:$ PON COMPLETED．MOTHERSHIP BONUS 5000 ＂
15018 PRINT 23 ，POVEV $+29,2:$ POKEV $+48,4$ ：POKEVO， 15 ：POKEWA， 33 ：POKEWR $+7,33$
$15915 \mathrm{PT}=\mathrm{PT}+5090$ ：GOSUB7590


omputer and Video Games is starting the New Year in real style with a Spectrum listing that will have professional software houses quaking in their shoes.

Talking of professional software we've got a great shoot-'em-up game by Jeff Minter of Llamasoft fame for the Commodore 64 in this month's issue.
M
wark White's Demolition has caused quite a stir since it first bounced onto our reviewer's lap and into his tape recorder. I'm sure you'll be just as impressed with the game as we at $C \& V G$ were.

Program Extra talked to Mark recently about Demoltion and his plans for future games.

Demolition, it's hard to believe, was Mark's first attempt at writing a games program for the Spectrum. He spent a whole week of his school holidays working into the small hours to perfect Demolition.

Mark spent a lot of time on the program making sure it was efficient as possible because you know what they say about the Spectrum - you don't run a program, you "stroll it".

Mark gave me some tips on structured programming like sticking Data statements and game instructions at the bottom of the listing and For Next loops near the beginning.

Even Mark's programming talents have a limit and he's now abandoned Sinclair Basic in favour of Z80 machine code. Golf is his first $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{c}$ game and is a great improvement even on Demolition. Future issues of C\&VG will no doubt feature some of Mr White's other achievements - Smurf Attack and Cricket to mention two.
파붕
ow many programs do you think can fit in a BBC micro?

Alvin Rich from Newcastle has written to me with a tip which allows you to store up to 10 programs in the BBC simultaneously! Ill let Alvin explain.
"You first of all load a program into the computer in the normal way. Once it's been loaded type into the BBC as a command PRINT TOP. If everything has gone according to plan the Beeb should print up a number larger than 3000 , let's use 5000 as an example. Now just type PAGE $=5000$ and press return. The second game can now be loaded using the normal methods. If at any time you want to return to the program enter the command PAGE $=\& E 00$.

If all that seems too much like hard work then just stick the listing below into your computer and it will take care
of everything. What could be easier? 10 INPUT "Number of programs to be stored";W
20 DIMA(W)
30 FORS $=1$ to W
40 LOAD ${ }^{\text {" }}$
$50 \mathrm{~A}(\mathrm{~S})=\mathrm{TOP}$
60 PAGE $=A(\mathrm{~S})$
70 NEXT S
80 PRINT "HERE IS THE LIST OF NUMBERS"
90 FORS $=1$ TO W:
100 PRINT A(S): NEXT S
When the program's finished you'll have up to 10 games in your micro to switch between. This feature isn't just useful for playing but writing them too.

Two versions of a game can be kept in memory at the same time and new techniques and ideas can be compared against tried and tested methods.

II
he C\&VG office is inundated every month with phone calls from new readers asking for advice, pleading and begging us to help them with their new micros. Even die-hard C\&VG addicts have been heard to say they wished they knew more about Basic or had a better understanding of their machines.

With this in mind Program Extra have decided to launch Down to Basics, a regular new spot aimed at giving you some "Basic" training and all the information you'll need to enter our games listings with the least possible fuss.

Let's start by having a look at the origins of Basic. Basic, the language, had its beginning in the early '60s at a British University where it was developed for computing students as a "stepping stone" language before moving onto a more conventional programming language like Fortran or Cobol.

Today Basic is the world's most widely understood computer language. 2 million people use Sinclair Basic alone.

Basic is different from most other computer languages in that it's interpreted instead of compiled.

Interpreted languages are decoded by the computer line-by-line while the program is running. Whereas compiled dialects are changed into what is known as source code, a type of machine code that can then be executed as normal.

This difference also accounts for Basic's relative slowness compared with Fortran or Pascal for instance.

Next month we will be taking a closer look at Basic and discovering why it's so successful and finding a new pretender to Basic's throne.
T
hat's it for this month except to remind you that February's issue is a $C \& V G$ special with a full 48 extra pages crammed with great games listings.

## TERIVINAL SOFTVNARE

## commodore 6t games cassettes

## SUPER SKRAMBLE!

Personal Computer News (15-21 Sept '83) gave SUPER SKRAMBLE! an overall rating of NINETEEN OUT OF TWENTY and described it as: "Well implemented
 with beautifully smooth scrolling and very nice


SUPER SKRAMBLE!
"An'excellent game" saidComputer
Video Games magazine (Sept 8is)
STELLAR DODGER A game of skill and anticipation in which you must dodge your way through asteroids to complete your mission.

## SUPER GRIDDER

".... a compelling piece of frivolity that could give hours of fun." was the verdict of Personal
Computer News
(22-28 Sept '83).


SUPER DOGFIGHT The first 4 games cassette to have SIMULTANEOUS TWO-PLAYER ACTION - realistic sound effects too.

## HUNTER

$A$ fast action game in which your pursuers gain in speed and intelligence as you mastereach successive screen.

VAMPHYSVILLAGE and SPACEISLAND are REAL-TIME graphic adventures ard every game is different from the one before.

## Siricleir 48 K

## Number charts

As our super de-luxe chart shows, 9876543210 is very nearly a remarkable number. It fails to qualify, as do so many mathematical marvels, when it reaches the seventh stage.
The property it nearly possesses, expressed somewhat formally, is that, for $\mathrm{N}=1$ to 10 , the number formed by the first $N$ digits can be divided exactly by N .

In words we can understand, if accompanied by a flashing of the eyes from words to chart which will make them appear to be a couple of small comments in solar orbit, it will be clearer if we say that the number formed by the first 2 digits (98) can be divided without remainder by 2 . Ditto the number formed by the first 3 digits (987) - 3 will go into it exactly. And so on ... until we come to the seventh digit number which is not divisible by 7 .

The strange thing is that there exists just one ten-digit number which uses the digits 0 to 9 once each which has the required property all the way through to 10.

Why not put your brain and your micro to work and cobble together a short program to search for that num-

## Blooming petal problem

It may strike the more disceming among those present here at the perennial meeting of the East Chidgely Flower, Produce and Surf Riding Society, that it is not the ideal time of year to launch our latest botanical specimen, Arboreas Literatus.

As you can see, despite every precaution, the blossoms have already fallen and lie scattered on the floor. If we are to preserve this species for posterity, it will be necessary to replace each bloom in its correct position with spirit gum and take a quicker-than-instant picture.

There is one clue to where each word fell from - the leaves between adjacent blossoms bear a number which gives the number of letters which are the same in both the neighbouring flowers.

Thus if BOWLER were next to BESTIR, the leaf between them would have the number 2 since the letters $B$ and $R$ are the same in both. Note that, although both words contain the letter E , it is not counted as matching since the E's occupy different positions in the two words.
Can you save the photographer a long wait by working out the only possible position on the plant for each word?
 taste then you can find the answer by simple deduction and a spot of trial and error.
After all, it does not require the services of Bertrand Russell to realise that the tenth figure must be zero, the fifth is 5 and that odd and even digits must
alternate.
When you have found the number, print it neatly on a card, add your name and address and hastily post to Puzzling Contest, Computer and Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London ECIR SEJ.


## A bit too big for its chips

The umpteenth generation of compu－ ters is getting a bit too big for its chips． Ask it a simple question，like，to take a random example，which of five people at a recent computer fair bought what computer with how many functions made in which country and you get the following stream of clever stuff：
DATA ．．．The Putcom is English．It was not purchased by Mrs Bitt or Mr Putter．
DATA ．．．The Cherry has more func－ tions than the German com－ puter．
DATA ．．Miss Watt bought the Sup－ remo．
DATA ．．．The French machine has 28 functions．This is more than Mr Jones purchase and less than the Supremo．
DATA ．．Mrs Bitt＇s computer has less functions than the Cherry，but 14 more than the machine from Luxem－ bourg，which is not the Su－ premo．
DATA ．．．The SRG has twice as many functions as Mr Cross＇s computer．
I ask you！And you know what＇s coming， don＇t you？Can you work out the name of the person who bought each machine，its country of origin and num－ ber of functions？

The grid can be used to sort things out，a cross in a square will indicate an impossible combination and a tick a positive link．

## So tiny a crossnumber

|  | COMPUTER |  |  |  |  |  | FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |  | COUNTRY |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { E }}{E}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { E } \\ & \frac{0}{3} \\ & \text { B } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{0}{n} \\ & \frac{3}{3} \\ & \frac{0}{c} \\ & \frac{2}{\Sigma} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 造 } \\ & \text { N } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ㅇ. } \\ & \text { E. } \\ & \text { \#n } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 14 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 42 | 믄 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 学 } \\ & \text { E } \\ & \text { E } \\ & \text { E } \end{aligned}$ | 苍 |  | 믇 ¢ ¢ |
| Mrs Bitt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mr Cross |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mr Jones |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ms Watt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mr Putter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Engiand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Germany |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| France |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Luxemboury |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Switzeriand |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME MACHINE COUNTRY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FUNCTIONS |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



In this tiny crossnumber，which is both ridiculously simple and simply ridicu－ lous，the answer to each clue is a num－ ber which is entered in the grid one digit to each square．
The mysterious X is also a number， though a mystery no more once you have found it．
Since you are only allowed 2 （yes two）minutes to complete this little poser it might be an idea to let your computer do the crunching．

## CLUES ACROSS：

A．The cube of the difference between the digits of X ．
B．$X$ plus a prime．
C．$X$ squared．
D．The digits add up to the square of the difference between the digits of X ．

## CLUES DOWN

## A． 24 X

B．A multiple of the product of the digits of x ．
C．The square of the sum of the digits of X ． D． 2 X ．

## That snow

## maze on my front lawn

As a youth，Lewis Carroll liked to chal－ lenge his family and friends with mazes traced out in the snow which frequently fell on the Victorians of his generation．
Our Man in Washington，Paul McCle－ non，has put this winter＇s downfall to some purpose and tunnelled a maze on the front lawn of a local notorious resi－ dence，known as the WHITE（ouch，no pun intended）House．His intention being to give the president a more congenial task than counting missiles．
From the START，where you begin with a score of 10 ，wander along the paths，going down each tunnel only once，until you reach GOAL
There are two chambers to visit along the way where your score can change for the better or worse．

You will，naturally，find little problem in reaching your goal，but can you find a way to arrive with a score of 16 ？

## Prize to set you talking

Our fireworks brain teazer had lots of you stumped last month as you strug－ gled to work out how much money＇s worth went up in smoke．
The correct answer is that Roman candles $+20+20+20+10+2+1=73$ p． Vesuvius $=20+10+10+10+5+1=56$ p． Catherine wheel $=10+10+10+5+2+$ $2=39 \mathrm{p}$ ．

The lucky winners of Pass Me talk－ ing games are Claire Goddard of Essex，Paul Hammond of Peter－ borough，Mr．J．W．Boyle of Essex Guy Paintain of Bucks．，and J．Dimond


## SOLUTION

SSO甘コ 0yコIW

| $\downarrow$ |  | 1 | ${ }_{8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 0 | 乙 | $z^{\circ}$ |
|  | 8 | 1 | ， 8 |
| $L$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \forall \\ & q \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { I } \\ & \text { e } \end{aligned}$ |

wonod $=\uparrow$ ：uossa7 $=1 \quad$ ： 1 sag $=\mathrm{H} \quad$ ：monog $=9$

 З3y1 OHOM 3 HI
suoplyun！zt＇puepazims
 －day＇owadns＇मeM SSIW＇suoprum 82 ＇aэuest＇כys＇mis siw＇suoploum iz ＇puefful＇wo3nd＇sauof गw＇suonjum of＇funoquaxmi＇demspulw＇ssoro IW 180dヨy tily $\forall$
it 0 0， 05 pue＇алодадац！＇spxs
 6ulof jou ase am＇6unds 10 цишеем бu！

 ＇पsiuts of pels woil dils of Aem auo иец！алош \＄！алац！аэu！；；Mou ашоэ 3า8ก0ㄴ﹎ MONS


## PLAY

## Arcade Action For The

 ZX Spectrum

If you want Arcade quality control for your Sinclair ZX Spectrum, you'll find the Protek combination hard to beat. The interface is compatible with a range of software including a number of titles from:
ULTIMATE, SILVERSOFT, RABBIT SOFTWARE, QUICKSILVER, QUEST, PSION, NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE, IMAGINE, OCEAN, plus many more.
The protek joystick interface is simple to use. It just plugs in at the back of your Spectrum and is compatible with any "Atari type" Joystick Connector. We recommend the Spectravision Joystick at only £9.95 for Pistol Grip Joystick with a top and base fire button plus specially contoured shape and rubber suction cup footing for single hand operation.

STOP PRXSS * Now compatible with Zroom * Jet Man * Kong * and Grid Runner



Sinclar 2x H1 19x



$=$ Prose VZNTURE

ax Spectrim ter 8 Alt

## GAMIF <br> HUNHPR-KITHER

## For the 48K ZX Spectrum

Can you Captain a World War II submarine, hunt the enemy then destroy him with your torpedoes? Realistic simulation including:
*Four high resolution screens
*18 control functions
*Solo or dual computer option

* Quick-kill practice features
*Asdic, radar and depth sounder
*Accurate and realistic chart
$\star$ Visible torpedo tracks
*Periscope with raise/lower option and $360^{\circ}$ view
*Seabed, destroyer and mine hazards
$\star$ 3D view of the target
*Enemy air attack
$\star$ Live target
Written by Rod Hopkins


## $£ 7.95$

## COMPUTING LTD.

1A Young Square, Brucefield Industrial Estate, Livingston, West Lothian. (0506) 415353.

Available from John Menzies, Lightning, Computers for all and Leisurebase dealers, and all good computer stores.


These words come from the pages of a diary found by the banks of a jungle pool...
It was the roar of some distant jungle beast that brought me back to my senses. Only then did I realise the danger I was in - alone, with miles of unexplored jungle between me and the nearest civilisation. Miles of jungle full of wild animals, deadly insects and reptiles and rife with legends of lost tribes of fierce cannubals.

Only a few short hours ago I had boarded the small light aircraft which was to fly me to exploration headquarters deep in the heart of this, the last uncharted jungle region. But soon after we crossed the river frontier of the jungle area the aircraft developed engine trouble. Suddenly smoke began to fill the cramped cockpit and we went into a steep uncontrollable dive. The aircraft smashed into the jungle canopy and I must have been thrown clear, because I awoke some yards away from the wreckage. There was no sign of the pilot - just the sounds of some wild beast dragging something through the undergrowth...

Now the light is failing and the weird sounds of the jungle night are beginning to fill the air and Im beginning to realise that I am well and truly lost in the jungle!
PROGRAM NOTES:
Line 30: calls title graphics \& tune
40-150: hird-shoot routine (placed at beginning for speed of execution) 160-190: initialisation - start of game;
(F \& H determine random starting location in jungle - at least 10 miles into jungle from any direction); instructions called
200-240: pandom event selection 250: move a mile without incident 260-530: berry bush routine \& graphics 540-800: quicksand routine 810-1370: wild animal routine 1380-1600: spider routine
1610-1850: pond routine \& graphics
1860-2020: status \& direction choice
2030-2060: success routine
2070-2080: sunlight poutine
2090-2390: disease routine
2400-2680: river full of piranhas routine
2890-3080: coconut tree routine
3090-3760: bird poutine
3770-4210: snake routine
4220-4520: coconut tree graphics
4530-4820: quicksand graphics
4630-4770: spider graphics
4780-5130: sunlight graphics
5140-5300: disease graphics
5310-5720: civilization graphics
5730-5850: piranha graphics
5860-6040: hoat graphics
6050-6310: swimming graphics
6320-6470: lion graphics
6480-6630: wolf graphics
68A0-6820: tree-climbing graphics
6870-6950: instructions
$6990-6980$ : jungle bird sounds
$7050-7240$ : instructions cont.
7290-7490: : thtion for new game
7500-7540: titte graphe.
MAIN VARIABLES
$\mathrm{K}=$ energy
$M=\mathbf{n o}$. of bullets
$M M=$ no. of botties of medicine
SS = flay for slingshot
$\mathrm{KK}=$ flag for knife
$\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{H}=$ position in jungle
NOTES ON SHARP BASIC about 23.5 K of memory. USR(62) sounds a bleep.

Enough of all this scene setting what you need is some hard facts! You are lost in a jungle with only a gun with six shots - a knife, a slingshot and two bottles of medicine.

Your aim is to find your way back to civilisation without getting killed - that's all!

You must try to keep up your energy by eating and drinking whenever possible - or you will quite simply die of exhaustion.

The jungle is 50 miles square and each move is the equivalent of one mile. Skilful judgement is required, but there are also random events that will make things even more interesting!

Will I ever be able to find my way back to civilisation? Luckily I have a small supply of emergency rations which I discovered among the wreckage of the aircraft - and water seems plentiful in this area of the jungle.

But what of the fierce natives and even fiercer jungle animals that I'll encounter on my trek through the unexplored undergrowth!

Will I be able to survive all the many dangers and hazards? Who knows! I have no choice but to attempt to find my way out of this vast jungle . . . otherwise I might just as well give myself up to the wild beasts now!
Don't miss next month's issue when we'll continue our exploration of Frank Rooney's weird and wonderful jungle. Don't get lost anywhere in the meantime will you!
Part Two next month
6830-6860: move mile graphics

7250-7280: aptire music \& graphics

The program has been written in normal SP-5025 basic and occupies
POKE 53248 - POKE 54247 = Sharp screen locations
POKE 4466, $X$ prints $X$ lines down the screen
POKE 4465, $Y$ prints $Y$ columns across the screen
POKE 4513 \& POKE 4514 are used for sound effects which are switched on by USR(68) and switched off by USR(71)

| Zuanon 16. 3 32Kc <br> Dig Dugr <br> Donstry Kong 1 <br> Miner 2049 ! <br> Propit ll 24 Kd 16 Kc <br> Ctoplifter 48 ks 16 Kr <br> Reptot 43 Kg <br> Shamus Case II 16Kic dr <br> Moon Shutte 16xc 32Kd <br> Necromancer 32 Ke d 16 KI <br> Proall 32xca <br> AE 48 KCl <br> Fortuine Oraser <br> funcry Tadpoler: <br> Indianapolys? <br> Fort Apociypse 30Kcod 16Kk <br> Zork 1.2.5333Kd <br> Lima 2 tekd <br> Lode Runinder d <br> Temple of Apshai 32Kde <br> Jumpman 32ks | 27.90 24.75 2990 2845 2375 25.5027 .95 2750 23.502850 21.95 23502350 23.75 2450 19.95 1995 19.95 235028.50 26.95 39.95 23.75 26.95 2695 | Gort 16 Kr <br> Cam Jumper 16 Kc dr <br> Baa fugges $16 \mathrm{Kc} \cdot 24 \mathrm{Kc}$ <br> Xenonftaifer 32 kc d <br> Snooper Troops $1 / 243 \mathrm{Kd}$ <br> Dx <br> Planet Miners 24 Kc <br> Jumpmin 28 Kcod <br> Pharoahs Carse 32 Kci 1016 Kt <br> Speedway Blast 16 KI <br> Giximis 16Kt <br> Centipede 16 K t <br> Dradint 32 Kd <br> Tesengard 38 Kc d <br> Sargonlilicd <br> Bloe Max 16Kodr <br> Gintruther flom <br> Juiced <br> Jumpman Jnt Rom <br> Kid Sind 16Kdz: | 2830 235028.50 20.75 13.95 27.50 27.95 1095 28.50 23.502850 28.50 27.96 27.95 34.95 17.951895 239520.50 235028 2690 2695 20.15 27.15 2015 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Plus hundreds more tities. ... send 60 p (refundable) for lists Please add 60 p post etc per order |  |  |  |
| Software lists for Apple, Commodore, Vic, Texas, IBM \& TRS 80 . . send 60p (refundable) . . . state machine. <br> Cinstmas Seve 20 , Minimum Dacount irited quantites |  |  |  |
| Lunar Lander a 32 z <br> Easturn Front c 16K <br> Dog Daze c 8 K <br> Mistion Asteroids of 40K <br> Andiomeda (New) d 32 K <br> Rosens forqude dSc 16 K <br> Di Goodcodes Civen i 4EK <br> Sky Bazer d 32K <br> Phanet Mineric 624 K <br> Vopager d 32 K <br> Snootout or OK Galay c 16x <br> Legoname c 16x | $\begin{aligned} & 11.95 \\ & 1695 \\ & 1250 \\ & 1425 \\ & 1695 \\ & 1495 \\ & 1695 \\ & 18.25 \\ & 915 \\ & 1425 \\ & 11.35 \\ & 1996 \end{aligned}$ | Moon Patrol c 16x <br> Stelar Shuttie c 16X <br> Stribase Hyperion d? ? ak <br> Jeapens Creepers d 32 K <br> Sneakers d 4EK <br> Surtross d 32 K <br> Mouserattack d320 <br> Protector c 32 K <br> Encounter min Questar c 24 K <br> Alien Garden Ram <br> Andromeda Conquest c 32 K <br> Contiet 2500 c 32k | 14.25 14.25 <br> 1295 <br> 1695 <br> 1695 2275 <br> 18.75 2695 <br> 1225 <br> 2275 995 <br> 1250 |
| vCS Chart Toppers . . . at low prices |  |  |  |
| Donkry Kong Wizard <br> Carnival Mouset <br> Gort $\mathbf{E 2 5 . 9 5}$ |  | Assault \& 2-Tack Great Escape \& Wa fiwu game packs of | fender 9.95 each |
|  | Le Stick ¢21.95 |  |  |
|  | Send SA.E. for full lints |  |  |
| Pancom, 6 Tranby Drive, Grimsby, S. Humbs. <br> Tel: $(0472) 694196$ Mon-Fri $9 \mathrm{am}-5.30 \mathrm{pm}$. Sat $9 \mathrm{am}-12 \mathrm{pm}$ |  |  |  |

##  <br> intellivision 2600 ATARI 400/800 COLECOVISION

## CARTRIDGE LIBRARY

Do YOU want the best?
Then get it with M.D.M. the fastest growing cartridge library in the country - now read on.

* Hire charges from 171.p per day.
* Latest arcade-type games from America.
* New titles added regularly.
* Fast reliable service.
* Life membership now £10. able

JOIN NOW on money back approval send S.A.E. or ring 0282697305 to:

MDM Home Computer Services, Dept. 4, 20 Napier St., Nelson, Lancs. BB9 0SN. like.

* High score charts
* No cartridge is unobtain-
* Members eligible for generous discounts (hardware and software)
* Hire what and when you


## बAMEB MACMME MTO

Games Machine is a successful company producing games for home computers.
We are currently looking for good marketable games for the Commodore 64, Atari, Spectrum and BBC home computers. Games for other popular micros will also be considered. If you believe that you have a good game to sell then contact us immediately.
Educational programs are also urgently required.
Join us and go places with the royalties you can earn from your program.

Games Machine Ltd, Business \& Technology Centre, Bessemer Drive,<br>Stevenage,<br>Herts SG1 2DX.<br>or call<br>David Braybrooke on<br>0438316561 (office hours)<br>046278249 (evenings)

## STB <br> SPECTRUM GAME <br> + 1984 DIARY

Join the Spectrum Software Club now, and choose a FREE GAME CASSETTE for you to keep from our Top Twenty Best Sellers listed below.
OVER 150 tried-and-tested quality games available at a discount from all the top software houses - only the VERY BEST programs are stocked.
Our unique Exchange Plan means you can enjoy any game from our catalogue for up to 30 days for just £1. EXCHANGE YOUR EXISTING GAMES or the Free Game you get from us.
$\star$ Newsletter * Hardware Discounts $\star$ Reviews etc मे $\star$ के TOP 20 TAPES 立 $\star$ मे

## 130 Ant Attack

2 Flight Simulator
3 Lunar Jetman
4 Arcadia
5 Kong
6 Penetrator
7 2zoom
8 Pool
9 Quest Adventure 10 Gulpman

Please enrol me as a member of the Spectrum Software Club. I enclose $£ 9.95$ (payable to Video International) for one year.
Send me the following FREE CASSETTE
(*Enrol before January 31st and get a free 1984 diary!)
Name
Address
Postcode
Spectrum Software Club (CV), Video International, 287-291 High Street, Epping, Essex CM16 4DA




## Inside...

# Setting newstandards in educational software with Sinclair-Macmillan 

Plus six other learning programs

## TODAY, LEARNING IS A NEW GAME

Subsidised microcomputers are now commonplace as teaching aids for the very youngest children and the ZX Spectrum is prominent amongst those micros at use in schools.

In the relatively short time that the Spectrum has been at work in the classroom, two questions have been answered. Yes: with the right software, the micro can and does teach effectively and thoroughly (and gives teachers more time to devote to individual pupils). Yes: young children think little of working rapidly and successfully, with a screen and keyboard, on even quite complex subjects.

In this Sinclair Special we reveal a range of educational software specifically designed to make full use of these advantages. The programs produced by Sinclair in collaboration with Macmillan Education are fascinating. They deal imaginatively and most effectively with early reading skills and take a truly refreshing approach to basic science.

In the Blackboard range we've programs which bring a light-hearted clarity to the tricky matters of spelling and punctuation.

These programs are designed for use both at home and in the classroom. Each program is accompanied by full documentation which gives parents helpful advice and guidance on the educational objectives.

The programs covered on these pages represent only a fraction of the full and fastgrowing list of Spectrum sottware. Be assured we'll keep you in touch with new developments as they happen.


David Park
Education Marketing Manager

## NEW WAYS TO LEARN WITH THE ZX SPECTRUM ${ }^{\circ}$

## Programs from Blackboard Software

The new range of educational programs from Blackboard Software makes learning an enjoyable process by involving the child in a game which teaches as it entertains.

Each program has a step-by-step example section and gives correct answers after a number of attempts. Vocabulary changes can be made, allowing each program to keep pace with the child's development. This flexibility can also be used in the classroom to cater for children of differing ability.

The instructive and colourful games which follow the successful completion of each group of sentences provide useful practice in letter recognition and increase familiarity with the Spectrum keyboard.

All programs are written for the 48K RAM Spectrum.


## Alphabet Games

Three games of letter recognition (using either upper or lower case) to help children learn the alphabet and find their way round the computer keyboard.

Alphagaps - The full alphabet is displayed, along with a second, incomplete version. The child must fill in the missing letters.

Random Rats - Press the letter key that is displayed on the gun to destroy the rats which have invaded the cellar!

Invaders - Stop little green men from landing on Earth by pressing the appropriate letter.

## Early Punctuation

While an animated matchstick man marches above displayed sentences the child must decide which punctuation mark is missing and where to insert it. At the touch of a key the matchstick man drops the mark into place. After successful completion of every sentence in the exercise, light relief comes in the form of a bottle-shooting game!

## The Apostrophe

As each sentence is displayed, a bird appears with a worm in its beak. The keyboard is used to move the bird and drop the worm into the correct place for the apostrophe. When ten sentences have been corrected, the Grub Game is displayed. Press the correct character to change the grub into a butterfly ...before it munches through a flower!

## Capital Letters

A program to teach the use of capital letters. Sentences incorporating proper nouns and sentences without opening capitals are displayed. The child inserts the correction by guiding an animated figure to the appropriate letter.

For each correct answer an apple grows on a tree. After ten correct answers the child's skills in recognising letters and using the Spectrum keyboard are needed to save the apples as they fall to the ground.

## Speech Marks

A comprehensive program including sentences with one or two sets of speech marks ("inverted commas') and exercises in both direct and reported speech.

Using the Spectrum keyboard, a cursor is used to guide speech marks to the correct position. The program offers three levels of difficulty, with full examples for each section. Guide Max the mouse through a maze, after the correct completion of five sentences from each section, but beware of Persian cats!

## Castle Spellerous

A spelling game with ten levels of vocabulary, including words with silent first letters, double letters and other difficult words. The Princess has been captured and carried off to Castie Spellerous. Helped by ten soldiers, the child can attempt a rescue by giving the right answers. Part of a siege tower is buitt for each correctly spelt word. Mistakes are costly the wicked wizard appears as a vampire bat, turning the men into frogs, butterflies and bats!

When ten words are spelt correctly the rescue begins and the wizard takes flight.

# SINCLAIR + MACMILLAN: A NEW DIMENSION IN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS 

Sinclair have joined forces with Macmillan Education to produce a completely new and different range of educational software. The results so far can be seen in these exceptional programs.
The Learn to Read series is derived from Macmillan Education's best-selling primary school reading scheme, Gay Way. It offers a unique opportunity for parents and
teachers to participate in the child's first experience in reading.

Macmillan Education's Science Horizons is one of Britain's most successful school science schemes. Each program concentrates on key scientific ideas and, through simulation of real life, makes the learning process entertaining and enjoyable.


## Learn to Read 1

Learn to Read 1 is designed for children who are just beginning to read. It is in four parts, each of which develops skills central to the reading process - letter recognition, sight vocabulary, early spelling and memory. The program is full of colour and fun and children will enjoy learning to read as they meet the animal characters - Ben the dog, Jip the cat and their friends.


## Learn to Read 4

Learn to Read 4 is the alphabet program in the Learn to Read series.
Using various stimulating activities the program gives the child plenty of practice in working with the alphabet - matching initial letters to words and pictures and spotting missing letters. These exercises build tamiliarity with simple sequences within the alphabet.


## Glider

Be a glider pilot! The glider models real-life gliding conditions so that you can learn through experience. As the pilot you must consider the time of day, the amount of cloud cover and the kind of terrain below you in order to find the up-currents of air that will keep you airborne. Try to fly as far as possible and, when you are high enough, navigate your way back to your home airfield and land safely - if you can.


## Learn to Read 2

Learn to Read 2 extends the fundamental reading skills practised in the first program, as well as encouraging logical thinking. The child's vocabulary is gradually built up as new words such as "red," "green," "car," "ship" and "bus" are introduced. In addition, Learn to Read 2 features an attractive 'reward' system enabling children to see their achievements grow.


## Learn to Read 5

Learn to Read 5 teaches positional language - often difficult to understand and remember - by using words and phrases such as "behind" and "in front of", "inside" and "outside."

The program first demonstrates the meanings of the words using clear pictures. It then tests the child's understanding of the words in two lively games.


## Survival

Discover what it is like to be an animal in the wild! Be a lion stalking your prey, escaping human hunters. Or be a hawk, mouse or even a butterfly, searching for food and avoiding predators.

Survival models the natural world and brings to life hazards that different creatures must face in their struggle to stay alive.


## Learn to Read 3

Learn to Read 3 builds on the child's progress so far, so that he or she can gain the confidence to move on through the complex reading process. Learn to Read 3 features four different activities, all of which are colourful and lively. Further vocabulary is introduced until the child is reading more than 30 words.


## Cargo

Set sail around the world. Choose your ports of call - New York, Tokyo, Belem, Helsinki - then the real challenge begins! You must reach your destinations safely, weathering storms on the way. But first, load your cargo - using all your knowledge and skill. Poor loading can mean capsizing and sinking. Your rank, if not your life, is always at stake!


## Magnets

With an army of small magnets you set out to conquer the powerful supermagnets of your opponent. You have one weapon - your forces of magnetic attraction and repulsion.

The strategy is simple: attract smaller magnets to build strength to repel the supermagnet. When cornered, just turn your poles on your enemy and see what happens!

## ZX INTERFACE 2 THE NEW ROM CARTRIDGE AND JOYSTICK INTERFACE <br> Now available in shops



Loads programs instantly Takes two joysticks Just plug-in and play

The ZX Interface 2 is the latest new peripheral for the ZX Spectrum system. It enables you to use new ZX ROM cartridge software: plug-in programs that load instantly. There are ten terrific games already available on cartridge. ZX Interface 2 also allows you to use
one or two standard joysticks without the need for separate special interfaces.

To use new ZX ROM Cartridge programs, just connect Interface 2 to the rear of your Spectrum or Interface 1 and plug in the cartridge of your choice. Switch on and the program is then loaded, ready to run!

You can use any joystick that has a 9 -way D plug. Use one or two of them for extra fun with suitable ZX ROM cartridge or Sinclair cassette programs - or with dozens of other Spectrum programs.

## ZX MICRODRIVE/ ZX INTERFACE 1

The ZX Microdrive System is unique. This compact, expandable add-on system provides high-speed access to massive data storage. With just one Microdrive and a ZX Interface 1 you'll have at least 85 K bytes of storage, the ability to LOAD and SAVE in a matter of seconds, the beginnings of a local area network of up to 64 Spectrums and a built-in RS232 interface. The cost? Less than $£ 80$.

## How to get ZX Microdrive and ZX Interface ${ }^{\text {© }}$

Spectrum owners who bought direct from us by mail order have been sent full details. Order forms are being mailed in strict rotation. If you haven't yet received your order form please bear with us. We're making good progress in meeting the huge demand.

If you didn't buy your Spectrum by mail order, send us the form at the bottom of this page and we'll add your name to the mailing list.

## How to order

Complete the appropriate sections on the order form below. Note that there is no postage or packing to pay on software purchases. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp needed). Credit card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Sinclair, ZX Spectrum, ZX Microdrive, ZX, ZX Interface are trade marks of Sinclair Research Ltd.


Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Telephone: (0276) 685311.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.
Section A: Hardware

| Qty | Item | Code | Item Price |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZX Interface 2 |  | 8501 | 19.95 |  |
| ZX Spectrum -48 K |  | 3000 | 129.95 |  |
| ZX Spectrum - 16K |  | 3002 | 99.95 |  |
| Postage and packing: orders under $£ 90$ |  | 0028 | 2.95 | . |
| orders over $\mathbf{£ 9 0}$ |  | 0029 | 4.95 |  |
|  |  |  | TOTAL E |  |
| Section B: Software |  |  |  |  |
|  | E10/S Learn to Read 1 | 4309 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E11/S Learn to Read 2 | 4310 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E12/S Learn to Read 3 | 4311 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E13/S Learn to Read 4 | 4312 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E14/S Learn to Read 5 | 4313 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E15/S Cargo | 4314 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E16/S Glider | 4315 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E17/S Survival | 4316 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E18/S Magnets | 4317 | 9.95 |  |
|  | E19/S Early Punctuation | 4318 | 7.95 |  |



ZX Microdrive ${ }^{\text {e }}$ information request
Please add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List and send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1 $\square$ (tick here).

## Free Sinclair ZX Software Catalogue

Please reserve my priority copy of the January 1984 Sinclair ZX Spectrum Software Catalogue $\square$ (tick here).

## By Garry Marshall

## FANCY MAKING A DOUGHNUT?

This issue we present a short graphics program that shows how easily a complex shape can be plotted in a realistic way.

The object that is displayed has the shape of a ring doughnut, and its proper name is a Tonus. By starting with a circle and a line that does not cut the circle anywhere, the shape of a Torus can be swept out by revolving the circle around the line. The accompanying illustrations, which were generated by our program, show cross-sections through the doughnut, all of which take the form of rings.
The program is written for the BBC Model B microcomputer and uses its highest resolution graphics mode. Since the only graphics commands in the program are the ones to set the graphics mode, and MOVE and DRAW, it is a simple matter to convert the program to run on any other micro having high-resolution graphics facilities.
The views of the Torus are drawn as they would be seen from a considerable distance. This simplifies the problem of constructing a per-
spective view. The direction of viewing is fixed by the two angles Al and A2 as shown in the illustration.

The same names are used for the corresponding variables in the program. In fact these two angles are exactly those used in a coordinate system that is an invaluable aid in solid geometry and they are also used in astronomy, one of the angles is the azimuth.

In the program, R1 is the radius of the circle that sweeps out the Torus
and R2 is its distance from the line about which it revolves.

The arrays X and Y hold the x and $y$-coordinates of points on each cross-section of the Torus that is plotted. All the other variables hold intermediate results.

The illustrations were plotted using the following values.

For the first, R1 and R2 were 50 and 250 respectively, and A1 and A2 were both 45 degrees. For the second, R1 and R2 were 25 and 250, and A1 and A2 were both 60 degrees.

The program that produced the first Torus was the listing shown at the bottom lefthand side of this page.

These two illustration show the Torus plotted using the information in my article.

```
10 MODE 
2\phi DIM CS(1\phi\phi),SN(1\phi\phi),
    X(1\phi\phi), Y(10\phi)
30. DN = PI/5\phi:AN = ¢
40 FORI = 1 TO 10¢
5\emptyset CS(I)=\operatorname{COS}(AN):SN(I)=
    SIN(AN):AN = AN +DN
6\emptyset NEXT I
70 R1=50; R2=250 : A1=P1/4
    :A2=A1
8\emptyset FOR J=1 TO 1ф\phi
90 X(J)=R*+R12CS(J):Y(J)=R1*SN(J)
1dd NEXT J
11ф D1 = COS(A1) :
    D2=SIN(A1):D3 = COS(A2):D4 = SIN(A2)
120 FOR K=1 TO 10\emptyset STEP 5
130 C=CS(K):S=SN(K)
14% E1 = D1*D3**-D2*S : E2
150. E3 = -D4*C : E4 = D3
166 MOVE E1*X(1)
        +E2*Y(1)+7\phi@.
        E3*X(1)+E4*Y(1)+5\phi\phi
17% FORL = 1 TO 1\rho\phi
1 8 6 \text { DRAW}
    E1*X(L)+E2*Y(L)+70\phi
        E3*X(L)+E4*Y
190 NEXT L
209 NEXT K
210 END
```



## A FEELING OF DEJA VU?

"Dear Sir", writes a reader from Cumbria, "after careful study of the Seventh Empire maps for November and December I think JADEG will provide the best trade index (about 1050).

Furthermore I feel that only 23 battles will take place; with bonuses of -2 at XAPUS and -3 at GIRIX.
'All of these predictions will surely come about unless the JADEG "mole" is discovered in time.
"Please send me some software for my BBC model B as a prize when JADEG romps home again in January!'
I was rather surprised to find such a letter waiting for me. Did this man have hidden powers? Could he really predict so much detail about forthcoming games? There had to be a simple explanation; and unfortunately there was.
For some reason known only to the office Pet - the computer kind - the machine did not accept any of the moves which I so carefully typed in for turn 5 of the game. This is why the results as printed in December's issue are so similar to the previous set! In fact, most are identical apart from the odd imperial ship.
So I gathered the crumpled order forms from the darkest recesses of the C\&VG office and typed them in again. With everything crossed that was physically possible I set the computer to re-process turn 5. And heypresto, as they say, everything seemed to work fine!
So it appears that the results as printed in December's issue were incorrect. Therefore, we're going to forget that they ever existed and on this page you'll find the result of turn 5 again, but correct this time.
Your orders are due in for turn 6, which will now run in February's issue. If you have already sent turn 6 moves, I'm afraid that you'll have to send them again as your positions in the galaxy will have changed.
The computer will, as usual, be available on Friday afternoons if you'd like to give me a call. I should then be able to tell you

your current positions if you have your code number handy. You'll find the 'phone number in the Seventh Empire rulebook.

## TRADING COMPETITION

Quite a few people have ap plied to join the game during the last month, but I have not entered you as you would not have been able to supply moves in time. However, I'll keep your names. Then, if the game is restarted you will be on the top of the pile. Now, forgetting that De cember's page ever existed, here are the results of turn 5 . Starting as always with the trading competition. Highest trade index is a LOKIK, with a value of 800 . From a large pile of entries, there were 2 correct answers. The high scorer in the trade index was correctly predicted by Barry Wooffitt and D. Gritz. If these people could contact me with details of their computer I'll send you some software for your efforts

## BATTLE REPORT

Just ten battles were fought during turn 5 , and again none was successful. Battle bonuses are all zero. The raid penalty is still 1 The new positions of the imperial ships and their controlling players are like this ... D'Taan's Science empire is at soner and controlled by player 3201. Sun is at Widan (player 1781), Pirate is

|  | Compare new star to the star you left | Mowng orders |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MOVE | Does it belong to a friendly empire? Is it 1 square away, either vertically. horzontally or diagonally? |  |
| trade | Does it belong to a friendly empire? Is it i square away, ether vertically. homzomtally or diagenally? Is it a different star type? |  |
| RAID | Is it 1 square away, vertically or herizontally but not diagonally? | Is it the first movement phase? |
|  | Does it belong to an alien empire? | Is it followed by a fieturn order? |
| RETUAN | Is the fleet Returning to a star belonging to the same empire as it left on the first movement phase? | Is it the second movement phase? |
|  | Is it 1 square away, vertically or honzontally but not diagonally? | Does it follow a Raid order? |
| AITACK | Does it belong to an enemy empure? | If if's first movement phase, is a tollowed by a Stay order? |
|  | Is it 1 square away, vertically or horizontally but not diagonally? | II it's second movement phase, did fleet move in its own empire on first movement ptase * |
| Stay | Is fieet staying at present star? | Was your first arder anything but a Raid order? |
| CARGO. JUMP AND PLUNDER | Does fleet start game turn at a Gateway Star? | Has it only one order aver both movement phases? |
|  | Does it move to a Gateway Star? | Is the other movement phase crossed out? |
|  | Is it a different Gateway Star? |  |
| Friendly - Empire which a fleet's current empire is not ot war with <br> Enemy $=$ Empire which a fleet's current empire is at war with <br> Same - Same empire as the one youve lett. <br> Alien = A star belonging to an empire other than the one you left. |  |  |
| The Checkist Chart is one way of ensuring that you have not entered an illegal order which may result in one of your fleets becoming lost in space <br> Whatever movement orders you have given each of your seven fiects, they should be checked against this chart. And if you can answer "Yes" to each of the questons set out there, then the move is a valid one <br> if you come up with a "No" then the order is illegat in that context. in order to prompt "Yes" answers. some of the questions are phrased in an urusual way |  |  |

not placed but is now under the control of player 2064, Bloodline at gazor (1780). Deat at Yuses (2754), Amethyst at usug (1877) and water at Mupip (player at 2182).

## SCORES

Top scorer for turn 5 is N. Faruque, who scored 6000 this turn. Owing to last month's error, overall scores for the next 2 turns will also include any profit generated by the machine during the first run of turn 5 . However, all scores are relative and the top ten should not be affected. The rest of the top ten for turn 5 looks like this
From positions 9 to 1, players 3201 (5999 points), 3362 (5222), 3183 (5111), 1925 (5000), 1781 (5000), 2726 (4925), 3420 (4850), 2428 (4000) and player 1698 who also has 4000 .
To find your own profit for turn
5, use the table above which should be right this month! Cargo profits are printed normally while plunder profits are reversed.
The star travelled from is printed in full down the left hand side, while the star travelled to is abbreviated along the top.
Orders are now due in for turn 6. As I said before, any orders already with us for turn 6 will have to be sent again. Because of this, though, I will accept orders from these players over the telephone but ONLY between 11 am and midday Monday to Friday. We're afraid that there will be nobody available at other times.
Please use the 'phone number as given in the rulebook, and ask for the Seventh Empire orders dept. Closing date for moves is Wednesday 21st December 1983.

| FOZUZ $0$ | LARUB | YIBET | XOLIP | $\overline{\text { ITIL }}$ | FUNUS | LULIP | YANOK | XOKEG | $\begin{gathered} \text { ISOX } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| vizax |  | HAZAN | $\mathrm{ABOB}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SONER } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | VEP | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { QATOT } \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { HEZOD } \\ * \end{array}$ | ASOL $*$ |  |
| BAROV * | WIDAN | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { RURUS } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | MUPIP | NAXIG |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wavab } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { RIVEV } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { MEGUD } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { NABOK } \\ 0 \end{array}$ |
| DALIX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { CAZUV } \\ * \end{gathered}$ |  | DITUG | OKAP | TOXAZ |  | GOTEG |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ERA } \\ * \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | POROV | $\begin{aligned} & \text { JINIS } \\ & * \end{aligned}$ |
| FAD | $\mathbf{L}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { LIZAG } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | YODAZ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { XUGOD } \\ * \end{array}$ | IBED |
| $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { VASUX } \\ * \end{array}$ | QUX |  | ASOR $0$ |  | vIZET | $\begin{gathered} \text { QAvuV } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | HAKUB |  | SABAG |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { BUREP } \\ \\ \hline \end{array}$ | WAGAP | ROLEK | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { MINEP } \\ 0 \end{array}$ | NUVEX | $\begin{gathered} \text { BAZIX } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | wUPIV | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { RORUL } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | MEDEN | $\begin{gathered} \text { NUZET } \\ * \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { DUSUP } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | OPOD * | $\begin{gathered} \text { TUBOX } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { CIGER } \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\underset{*}{\text { GAZOR }}$ | DABAG | OTAN | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { TUXUX } \\ 0 \end{array}$ | CESER |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { ELAR } \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | KERUP | ULEB | PIRAD | JAXEL | EDIB | $\begin{gathered} \text { KOLOL } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | UKOP 0 | $\begin{gathered} \text { PULUD } \\ * \end{gathered}$ | JUVAK |

The Galactic Map

Orders in Block Caps please
Name:
Code No:
Telephone No:
1st Movement phase 2 nd Movement phase
AT

| ACTION | STAR | ACTION | STAR |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

I wish to move the
Empire's Imperial Ship from
to

## The Diplomatic Diagram

## N <br> SOFTWARE

- THE PYRAMID is an arcade style game which has a very adventurous feel to it.

The Pyramid contains 120 chambers on 15 levels. In order to get from one chamber to another you must fight off the indigenous aliens to collect an energised crystal which will neutralize the force field guarding the two exits.

The Pyramid is inhabited by a total of 60 wierd and exotic alien types, all of which aré beautifully animated. You will meet a whole variety of demons, droids, insects and monsters, with a sprinkling of the more unusuäl, the extra-terrestrial tweezers, galactic strawberry, cosmic claw, mutant eye, plus a whole host of entities that defy rational description. You will no doubt invent your own nicknames.

You proceed to explore the Pyramid from top to bottom with the difficulty generally increasing with the depth ofllevel. Depending on the choice of exit from each chamber you are likely to have a different game every time you play.

Apart from the challenge of trying to achieve the highest score possible the ${ }^{+}$ pyramid contains a number puzzle to solve. The more chambers you successfully visit the more information is gathered to enable you to discover the secret numbers of the pyramid.
The puzzle won't take you a few days to solve, it will probably take you a few months.


## STARUONE SOBTMERE

## A universe at your fingertips



The most advanced 3D graphics game ever conceived brought to your Spectrum. Blast your way through fighters, forcefields and fuel dumps whilst avoiding the walls, to the enemy's ultimate defence!


Don't panic! Save Dan from the deadly Daleks before they exterminate him. True machine-code arcade action.
£5.50 16k Spectrum

## MAGNUM

River Raider


Penetrate the river defences in your heli-gunship on a low level rescue mission. Death and destruction all the way! Spectrum


Kill or be killed! Rapid action, addictive and amazing graphics. Excellent sound effects. Two player option.

BBC Model 'B' £6.95 TASMANIA
Zap the terrifying Tasmen and their ferocious friends before the advancing walls crush you. Use your smart bombs to delay your impending doom! BBC Model 'B' £6.95


E6.95



Pit your wits against Blackbeard and his minions on his island of intrigue. Save game,

Blackbeard's

## Treasure

BBC Model B randomised mapping, 100 locations. Dragons druids, goblins! A classic text adventure.

Cheque/PO to: Starzone Software, 74 Wallingford Rd., Shillingford, Oxford OX9 8HB.


## AT LAST, A HOME COMPUTER THAT IMPROVES WITH AGE.

 $\$ 45$

It's surprising how many firsttime relationships with a home computer go sour with age.
Youbuyan attractive: discounted little machine so that you and the children can kearn about computers

Instead, you learnabout is limitations the etutl graphties. The plugs that fall out The cheap power supply The unalterable "beginners" language Thestiff, fragilekess Noprovision for future developments, If only you'tooked around a bit in the beginning Quality costs a little more, but it'susually worth praing for" (Perswal Computer Newx(G. M5 Feview June 83 )

The CGL.M5 is designed and built by Sord. one of Japanis leading computer specialists, with three main ideas in mind.

Firs, to be casy and funto fearn and operate

Second, to be rugged enough to last through hours and hoursof operation.

And third, to form the hasis of a powerful sersatik home computersystem that wont need replacing until you re ready for a dedicated business system.

## Buitt to tearn

The CGI. M5 is designed to be casy for non-geniusesto ure:

On the $\mathbf{M 5}$, mose of the uonk is done fon jow, and att tivat is heff istle needto uronk out udxut to do next, nather them bow'to doil "(PervonalComputerNew:June 83)

If you make a mistake, yruu can cornect it witha simple morement of the cursor soyou only correct that mistake: not a whole line: nor do you have to indulge in complex edit commands

Betdingevdeogume designers and computerartiss will love to get their hands on the 16 colcur graphies and 32 moveable images called "sprites.
"The 15 makes profestionat graphic
effects reyysimplefor eren the beginner to achere" (Personal Computer World, Auge 85.) Built to last
"It works/ivit time doesit need a lot of molhicoddting and jiggen pookery to persuade it to contimue to doso, and whar's erven tretter it contimues to uonk well 1on don'l heave to hextarce cold cartons of mithe on the top, sonere matches in the track to keepiliepplius in,orpmestikekeys
 with sereval pounds Nintort Noticethe axkers (usuallyan extrol for
ctandard Centronics typeprinter, the eparate video monitor and hi-fi sound outpur.

Even the language cartridge socket has hidden potential
"I nilke mossuch sockets this one ioas 50 internal lines connected to it git ing acaas to fist ahout ereny function in the computer Thes mavens that fiss ahout erenthing tot caut think of can be addedonto the computer nunging from a Prestel interfacelo second procesor to use ds an intelligent lemminat on atimestaring compuiter". (Elestrinics- The Maplin Magazine March 83.)

Take a look at the home computer that will improwe withage
Forafull technical speoficanmofthe CGL M5 detaik of the whe range of rupponing software and tatmetent whent thecramphere
demematration. serd hecorapomis)
CGL.CGLItme:Gokding I fill Loughton, Evex

 send meahrochureandaflivenfosacr
$\qquad$ Cv3
learningtext.
Plug in the Basic-G cartridge, and you can access the M5s incredibly sophisticated graphic and sound capabilities which are far in advance of similarly priced computers

Moveon to the Basi-F cartridge, and you have scientific, technological and statisticat computing power usually zuatiatle only
on big computers with equally bigprice tags, The FAl.C cartridge provides a tailor-made language for data management. spreadsheet stedumts and husiness problems Combine FALC.C with adise and yon could "turn the. I/5 into a small businew machine";"tersonal Computer Magaine: Augus '83.)

Nowtake a look at the boik of the M atevideo Computer New June 83.)

Being able to build things that work and carry on working without endless mainten ance is somethingat which the lapanese

## व) xemtorex <br> Built to grow

Tobetruly seratile a bome
different thing:
Soyounced different "languages, which the M 5 prosides by supplying part of its memory in plug in cartridges
"The 115 eliminates the urons fimitations on madrines at this lerel, ubidb is that the? tend to bestuck with ukaterer language is protided by the mancavement" "Personat Computer News.Junc' 83 . The computer is supplied oomplete with a Basic-I cartridge, a standard integer BASIC language and a simple

BUILTTO LEARN BLILTTOLASTBUILTTOGROW.


# ZX SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE ADAPTOR $£ 9.95$ QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK £11.95 

Send cheque/PO to: Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd, (Dept CVG), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU13 8PA or ring us with your Access or Visa card number on (02514) 5858

## SPECTRAVIDED

## GAME FREAKS

IF YOU WANT JOY. . . STICK TO US


We can supply Joysticks for most leading micros including Atari, Commodore, BBC, Spectravideo, Oric and Dragon
For further details
phone 01-203 6366/7
and ask for David Bishop or Kevin Pickering

The UK's leading Joystick Distributor

WHICH MICRO? NEWS.FEATURES HARDWAREREVIEWS. OPINIONS SILICON TIPS.PROBLEMS SOFTWAREREVIEWS BUYERSGUIDE


IN FACT EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW
ABOUT MICRO'S


8SOTWHIEREMET AT YOUR NEWSAGENTS

# COMMODORE 64 GAMES LIBRARY 

$\star$ Over 160 titles, all the latest \& greatest. $\star$ Hire of first TWO games ABSOLUTELY FREE.

* Life membership now only £6.00.
$\star$ Full 7 days hire period.
$\star$ Only £1 (inc. p\&p) per game.
$\star$ All originals.
$\star$ A fast friendly and reliable service.
$\star$ Each member gets a full catalogue.


## JOIN NOW ON MONEY BACK APPROVAL OR SEND FOR DETAILS:

To:
Commodore 64 Games Library, c/o Yorkshire Software Library, 13 Park Top, Pudsey, LS28 6BY.

Please make all cheques \& postal orders payable to "Yorkshire Software Library".

## SOFTWARE LIBRARY FOR SPECTRUM

Low cost weekly hire of the best arcade games, adventures, utilities, languages and business programs.

- Membership only $£ 6.00$ for 12 months.
- Program hiring from only 80 p (plus 25 p p\&p).
- Free fully descriptive catalogue for members.
- New titles constantly being added.
- Purchase new programs at discount prices.
- Return of post service.
- All tapes despatched using first class post.
- We have full permission and licences from the leading software publishers, to whom royalties are paid.
Compare these features with our competitors and you will see why more Spectrum owners are joining the Kernow Software Library. Join today by clipping the coupon below or send a S.A.E. for further details.
$\square$ YES, please send me my free catalogue and selection sheet. I enclose my £6 cheque/Postal Order.


## NAME

ADDRESS

## Send to:

## KERNOW SOFTWARE LIBRARY

 (Dept. CVG)55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST GERMANS SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 5NL


To . . . Beyond Competition House, Farndon Road,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire LE19 9NR

## Please send me...

Qty
Total Price
Title
UP PERISCOPE £6.95
GOODNESS GRACIOUS $£ 6.95$
SSACHILLES (DISC) £19.95
SPACE STATION ZEBRA £6.95
BEYOND HOTLINE
085834567
CVG1
GRANDTOTAL
all prices include p\&p

I enclose a Postal Order/Cheque payable to
Beyond, or charge my credit card.

## Card Number

Access/Visa (Delete as necessary)
Name
Address

Post code
Signature
Hesse rush me details of the 'Enter the Bepond'Sortware Club. $\square$

## NEWS

from SPECTRUM

## DISK DRIVE for ZX SPECTRUM <br> Now from SPECTRUM a Disk Drive for the DX SPECTRUM exclusive to SPECTRUM stores see our ad for full details <br> Super new add-on for ZX SPECTRUM

- NewI SINCLAIR INTERFACE 2 and ROM CARTRIDGES plus new software -see our ad for details.


## - Quality printer at under $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 0}$

SEIKOSHA GP-100A now only £199.95 from Spectrum.

## LATEST NEWS

- For up-to-date news, information \& offers from SPECTRUM - see PRESTEL page 600181 for full details.


## Spectrum CIF YOUCHERS

- Not sure what to buy? Why not give a SPECTRUM GIFT VOUCHER available in any value over $\mathbf{£ 5}$. See your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!


## NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new SPECTRUM dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a SPEC TRUM centre near you

## AFIER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices tool - ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE for fulh details

## COMPUTER DEALERS

(or prospective Computer dealers!) If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please write to MIKE STERN, Spectrum (UK) Ltd. Burrowfield Welwyn Garden City. Herts. or telephone (07073) 34761

Fantastic Value from Spectrum!

## COMMODORE 64

## BUSINESS PACKAGE

SAVE $£ 200$

## Includes:

- COMMODORE 64
- DISK DRIVE
- COLOUR MONITOR
- COMMODORE PRINTER
- FUTURE FINANCE

PROGRAM
Plus!
■ FREE! GAMES DISK WITH SIX GAMES

FOR THE SMALL BUSINESSMAN. this has to be the business computer opportunity of a lifetime! This superb, top-value package includes everything you need to set up your own powerful small business/ home Miero system
There's the high-power Commodore 64 computer with its huge 64 K RAM memory built-in and brilliant graphics capability, with full colour. The system's completed with a Commodore disk drive - store your entire filing system, accounts, sales records, etc-plus tractor-feed printer, and a 1701 colour monitor
It really is tremendous package - at SPECTRUM'S incredible low price, its unbeatable!



All items can be purchased seperately - ask your local SPECTRUM dealer for price.

## COM-64 Home Entertainment Package

ONLY

(Normal retail price $£ 282.85$ )

## SAVE OVER £40

Includes: COMMODORE 64 RECORDER ZETA JOYSTICKS CASSETTE WITH 4 GAMES <br> \title{
Sensational <br> \title{
Sensational <br> COMMODORE V/C-20 <br> Offers from Spectrum!
}

## VIC-20

ONLY


## 25 ( 020 <br> EXPANDER PACK

All this for
under $£ 200$ :
Includes:

- Vis-20 computer
- Tape Interface
- Tape Recorder
- 64K RAM Expansion pack
- Quickshot Joysticks
- 4 Cassette Games


## SAVE $£ 67.80$



HURRY! Only while offer lasts!

SINCLAIR


Super-Deal Offer!


ZX-8I COMPUTER Plus I6K RAM PACK Plus 4 Games ALL FOR ONLY

## 8

SINCLAIR ZX8I ACCESSORIES
64K RAM PACK
76 R RAM Pack
Zx Printer


## Model B Micro



BBC Model 'B' with Disk Interface Fitted E469.75
Sensational Offer for BBC Owners! OPUS

## DISK DRIVE

 for BBC Model 'B'

Now from SPECTRUM - a DISK DRIVE for the BBC at under $£ 180$. Compare this price with any other Disk Drive for the BBC and we re sure you'll agree that this really is terrific value for money. But HURRY! stocks are limited and are sure to sell fast - so get to your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW!


## STACK LICHT RIFLE

For Commodore 64 \& VIC-20 Whaie to the SPECTRUM. VIC-
ind the COMMODORE 64 Anes Nowl) comes complete at 12 feet of cable end there
 spectrum Price
£29.95

Including 3 FREE Games

Turn the page for more super offers from Spectrum . . .

## -



The Top sellers from leading British Software houses.

Micro Dealer UK ZX SPECTRUM
 Guebrte Manic Atac Ouctisilas i-D Ant Att : isf Churk. fer


lomegine Zroom
Guichites bugabe
Litrimate Iet Fax
Protek Munter killet
Ocean Transuersion'
Litimate Trame Am
Addictive Camet Goothill Manacen Actict Oratien Cavt
Memon lo somi We Commodore 64
thamant Howet bowet Autant Cimets
Meibourse How Manyw neme 64
interceptse firm chy
Cames Mretise The tebulcus Wand Bubbiebus Exterminator Ocran amazadden 64 hateccept Mowe flor Hobbit se Dumanatt Mutris 68 Anirg " repprt VIC-20
 themate
Amagine Mrwlthed llamatoft Mation Interceptor Craty Kome


## SUNSHINE

Crursing (Dragon 12$)$
Cruisine (2x Spectrum)
Blind Alley $12 \times$ Spectrum)
Blind Alley $I Z X$ Spectrum)
Androids (ZX Spectrum)
Galaxy Attack (ZX Soectrum 4 k
MICRODEAL DRAGON
The King
Space W,
Defence
Alcatray
Katerpiltar Altac:
Gpace Monopoly

## SALAMANDER

Franklin's Tomb (Dragon BBC, Oric) ce.ps tost in space (Dragon, ase Oric) Ce.es 37 Flight Simutator (BBC B) co.9s Crid Funner (Dragon) Night Flight (Dragon) Dragon Tret (Dragon)
Crand Prir (Dragon)
Whanader Gagon) Ce.es
Salamander Graphics Syntem (Dragon) ce.叉s Golf (Dragon)
6.85
67.98
c7. 98

LEDA COMPUIER CARE KITS

For Cassette €9.95

For Disk

## £12.95

 ع9.95

## 1595 is 95

51095
5595
©595 SUNSHINE

6695
159
695
6595

(MZ-700 Series Computer)


FREE! 10 CASSETTE BASED GAMES
The super new colour computer from SHARP. Now available in limited quantities - including 10 FREE CASSETTE BASED GAMES from SPECTRUM

SPECTRUM PRICE


SHARP PRINTER
E129.95
CASSETTE RECORDER . . . $£ 39.95$


SPECTRUM PRICE
${ }^{5} 139^{\mathrm{s}}$
HALF PRICE OFFER! RRUM dealer when vou purcluse
ORIC-4 48K and it will entitle you to purchase the tollowing 4 titles of Soltai
of HALF-pricE - MULIICAMES ORICFIGGIT CHESS B ZODIAC

## LYNX 96K


 inportant lecture of the sok machise if t provider 175 F et aAM directly accolitir Bunc with up to 20 k more swilable to procur sine machine code Atb to lee the woper se:

For the Iym owners who're teady to take the nevt atep. the 48 K machine can be upgladed to full 96 K upecification for mont ©89.95
LYNX 48K Model SPECTRUM PRICE $\mathbb{E} \mathbf{9} 9$


## Everything you've ever wanted for your



## Superb ZX add-on's from your local Spectrum dealer

New \& exclusive to Spectrum! MDDESCOMD
Superb quality add-on's for the ZX SPECTRUM


INDESCOMP KEYBOARD

WITH FULLY ADJUSTABLE SOUND


## INDESCOMP

 SOUND AMPLIFIER

ONLY £10.95


INDESCOMP
32K
RAM
PACK
c 39.95

INDESCOMP RS232 \& CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE


INDESCOMP

I $\quad$| DOMESTIC |
| :--- |
| CONTROL |
| LER |

ALPHACOM Thermal Printer for $\mathbf{Z X}$ SPECTRUM - NOW DOWN TO $£ 59.95$

## DICITAL TRACER

From RD Labs for the $\mathbf{Z X}$ spectrum
655.50


ZX SPECTRUM 16 K
£99.95
ZX SPECTRUM 48 K £129.95

## VISCOUNT DISK DRIVE




## PROTEC <br> Joystick <br> Interface <br> £14.95

KEMPSTON
Joystick
Interface

El5
Joysticks with interface
Centronics Interface


CURRAH
Speech Synthesiser £29.95

CHEETAH 32K RAM Pack
£ 39.95
DKTRONICS Keyboard OKTRONICS Lightpen. STACKLIGHT Rifle with 3 FREE GAMES

$£ 45.00$ $£ 19.95$
$€ 29.95$

## PRISM VIX 5000 Me D =M



Now. your ZX SPECTRUM is your key to the world with the incredible PRISM VTX 5000 MODEM

- Versatile modem for $2 \times$ Spectrum ( 16 K or 48 K ) versions Slim design fits easily. matches your micro Instant access to Prestel \& Micronet 800 information services Instant communication with other 2x Spectrum users © Use the Prism VTX 5000 with a Sinclair printer - and print Prestel frames Ask your local SPECTRUM dealer for further details - NOW

SPECTRUM PRICE


Sinclair ZX INTERFACE 2
The new rom Cartridge/lonstick interface toads programs instantly' Takes two jopsticks! lust plug in and play

> ONLY E19.95

Plus! New ROM cartridge software.

## Turn the page for more super

 offers from spectrum . . .

## There's a Spectrum Centre near you

BATH Sattmans Plius. 12 York 3 TiL 10275161676
BRISTOL Bressar Computers LIE 24 Pan Row TEL (0272) 294138 WESTON-SUPER-MAREK. 4 K .

## BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stanat Lie. 115 Midiant Rt TEL (0234) 49341
DUNSTABLE Dermans, 7 - 11 Breat Waik TEL: 10582165515
LEIGHTON BUZZARD The Compuler Cawre is Mition Keynes Misic. 17 Brispe St. TEL 1052st 376622
LUTON Yerry. Mors, 49 George $\$$ : TEL. 10582 2 23391/2

## BERKSHIRE

READING Devid Saundars 8 Yelic liall Pace TEL (0734) 580719
WINDSOR Wrcombe Vides, 44 King
Efeart Court TEL (07535) 6744)

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

BLETCHLEY Aams Congutor Contre. 117 Ousenvay TEL 0908164774 CMESMAM Roed Plutporaphy s Computers. 113 Kght St TEL (0494) 783373

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGEK.P LIA, $12 a \mathrm{Kiggs}$ Pande TEL (0223) 68087
PETERBOROUGH Patentoravg Cosinnatications, 31 Midand Re

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

QUERNSEY Gut's 3-5 The Pobet St
Puer Pon TEL (0481) 24682
JERSEY Aute 3 Computer Centrs

## CHESHIRE

ALTRINCHAM Mc Micro. 2 B High St
TEL: (061) 3416213
CREWE Micruman, Disit 2. 128 Nanteich RA C. 10270) 216014

CHESTER Oaviear Cumputars Lit 100 Reughion TEL ( 0244 ) 310099 MACCLE SFIELD Camers a Compoter
Cantre 118 Mill 58 TFL 10625127468 . Cantre, 118 Mill 5E TEL (0625) 27466 NORTHWICH Camera 4 Cunguter Cettre, 3 lown St TEL ( 0605 ) 45629 STOCKPORT Widing Lit, 1 Lem Uintortatk. TEL I0611 4503435 Warriwaton Witings. 111 Brape St TEL (0925) 38290
WIDNES Compoter Cty. 78 Victeria Rd
ThL ( 05114203333
WiLMsLow Smill at Winsiom 4.651
AnNes Prade TE: (0625) 526213

## CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBROUGH MCKEnBa $\&$ Browt 206 Lintherpe Re TEL: 10642 ) 22236 B

## CORNWALL

ST. AUSTELL AB S C Computen. Doch Touse. 5 tower Altmer 34 TEL 07261673

## CUMBRIA

AARROW-IN-FURNESS BATM Cansutar Cestre. 96 Church $5 t$
TEL (0228) 38353
CARLISLE The Compuler Snop. 56-5
Lowther SE. TEL-(0228) 27710
PENRITH Ponrith Communications
14 Castlepte ThL: (076B) $57145^{\circ}$

WHITEMAVEN PD Hestren, 15 King St
TEL (0985) 206J

## DERBYSHIRE

ALFRETON Gordon Harwooe. $69 / 71$ Higt St TEL (0773) 832078
CHESTERFIELD The Cumputer Cuatrs 14 Sirgheesco Plact TEL (0246) 200302 DERBY C T fectraici at Canera Therpe ERBY C T fiectranics, at Camera Therpe

## DEVON

EXMOUTH Open Crannel 30 The Strant TE: 0395214008
PLYMOUTH Symtar Lis. 76 Connwall Si TE: 10752328705
TIVERTON Actran Micro Computari 37 Bangtan St TEL: 0854252651

TOROUAY. | TORQUAY Devos Computern i Tloniil Re |
| :--- |
| Cantie Circas TE |

## DORSET

BOURNEMOUTH Lansdonae TEL 10202) 20185 Itanditowne Crescest

## DURHAM

DARLIWGTON Mckenn ib Brows (02 Bondpate. TEL |0385) 459744

## ESSEX

BASILDON Gottreys 28 - 32 East Waik.
fowil Centit TLL (026d) 289371 CHELMSFORD Wartor Hayman the COLCHESTEA C 0205735459 COLCMESTER Coichester Computer CRAYS If. Reyneids. 79 Ornatt Rd. QRAYS H. Rey
TEL. 0375 594
ILFORD Wooitmans, 76 ittort Lase TEL 10114781307
LOUGHTON Micre \& Move Chanel
309 High AO TEL 0115081216

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

GLOUCESTER The Mooni Shop. 79-81 Nartipite 5t TR: ( 0452 ) 4) 069 )

## HAMPSHIRE

ALDERSHOT Oave Saunters. 51 Station. R TLL 0252220130
ANDOVER Ausever Aladie. 105 High 5 I
TEL (0264) 58251
BASINGSTOKE Fisher: 2-3 Mriel
hace TEL 102S61 22079
PORTSMOUTH Cypnus Computers PORTSMOUTM Wat 10705183393 PORTSMOUTH Waterlooville GA SOUTMAMPTON A \& Faner b Son le SOUTHAMPTON \#. J Farar \& Son Lt WINCHESTER Wichester Comera 6 TEL 10962 53942 IJut Opeting

## HEREFORD

 Bras St TEL 10432) 275737

## HERTFORDSHIRE

BOREMAM WOOD Masler MCh 365 setley Re. TLL: 0101853638 MrTCNin Canera Afts /Vicro Conouter Dvisiont 68 a Mermhapt Mo TEL (0462159285
POTTERS BAR The Cumputer 5 hap . 187 Kept St TEL (0707144417 ST. ALBANS (Herts) Clares Compoter Centre. $14 / 16$ Hellywell hili
TEL (0727) 52991
STEVENAGE 0. 1 Computers, 11 Town 54 TEL: 0438165501
WATFORD SAS Mcrosymms Lie. 91
The Parate. Hiph St. TEL: (0923i 26602

## HUMBERSIDE

GAIMSBY R C. Johnson Lut. 22 Friargale Roviheas Centre TEL: (0972) 42031 MULL The Conputer Cantre 25 Antity MULL The Conputer

## ISLE OF MAN

$57-51$ Veteria St. TE -06241348? (Just Opening)

## KENT

CANTERBURY Kant Mict Systems Canquest Movse il Paiace St
DOYER Ken PD
DOVER Kent Pates 1 Computers, 4 Kisy St TLL (0304) 202020
ORPINGTON Elis Marketing Lue 2 Station Sq. Fats Wood. TEL L 0689 / 39475 RAINHAM Mictsway Compaters Lill. 39 High 54. Metwey Tows
TIL $(0534) 376702$

SEVENOAKS Ement Fieide OUrar ST TEL 107321456800 SITTINGBOURNE Computers Pis 65 Migh St TEL 0795125677 TUNBRIDGE WELLS Modat Compulers tidi. $28-30$ St Jones He TEL-(0832) 41555

## LANCASHIRE

ACCRINGTON PV Computers. 38A Woter St TEL 0254) 3652v/32611 BLACKBURN Tenpe Conputer 9 Rallwiy Re. TEL 10254$) 691333$ BURNLEY IMO Consoter Centre: 39.43 Standish SL, BE11 1AP TEL (0282) 34299 BURY (Lancs.) Micre-Narte 7 flroad St TEL: 06117975764
OLDHAM Hone \& Batiness Computers Lit. 54 Horkshirs SS. TEL ( 061 ) 6331608 PRESTON Witiogs 49 Fibergate. TEL (0772) 551250
ROCMDALE Home 3 Busness Cung 75 Forkshirs St. TEL: 10706 ) 34465

## LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Youngs. $40 / 42$ Beivir St
TEL $10533 ; 544774$
MARKET HARBOROUGH Kurborov MARKET HARBOROU Mone Conpolters. 7
TEL 10056 ) 63056

## LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Oakier Conjuters LIt,
 LINCOLN MKD Conputers. 24 Newlandt
IEL 1052225907

## LONDON

E6 Pertivais, B5 High St. Nerth. Eatr Ham TEL (01) 4728341
Ee Mefowami 244 Oraham id. Hactery
TEL (01) 5330835
EC1 Sifney Lavy, 17.19 lexter Late TEL (01) 2423656
EC2 Devron Cgmputer Centits, 155 Moerpate TEL (01) 638 3339/1830 N14 Lopic Saies 19 The lrpatwa The Bource, Southoate. TEL iDt B82 a942 N2O Castighurst Lid 1291 High RE TEL: 10114462280

## NW4 DA Vinci Compoter Stere. 117 Brem 5

倍ndan TFL. $10112022272 / 3 / 4$ SEI Vic Ooteens. 6 Lendth Bto Wall TEL 10144037388SEg Senart-Deal 373 -375 Foptscry R0
 SE11 Gatwict Computers, 320 Kentingtos SE11 Gatwici Computtris,
M. hd TEL (0) 587033 F

SE15 Castietarst Lie, 152 Zrl Lane SE25 Ellis Mariating 79 High St, South SE25 Elis Marbuing 79 Hyh
Norwopt TEL: (01) 6534224 swo Chetsea Micros L tef, 14 Jertan Pacs SW6 Chessa Micros Ltif, 14 Jertan Plact swre fincon 31 Kiph Si Wimbinten SW 19 Encon. Ji Kigh St. Wimbleton Wi Devon 4 Edpware Re W1 Devrse 4 Edyw
TEL (011 $72423 / 3$ W1 Cusputers of Wignors Sureet. 87 Wigmore St TEL: 0114860373 Wi Sonic Fote 4 Nicro Contec 256 Tethentan Covt ha TKL 1011 seo 5820 W7 TK Eactranics, 11-13 Benton hid Hanwtil Ift (011578284

## MANCHESTER GREATER

MANCHESTER Loman ise 8 Exchange 5 St St Aes's St TEL (061)8926167 SWINTON Mr Micm Lid. 69 Partinglon
Labe IEt: O6th 1282282 Late Night Fritay
HYDEPase, 213-215 Markist St TEL: 106113665935
BOLTON Widing tie. 23 Deanspite TEL (0204) 33512 WIGAN Wilsing Lue. 11 Mesnes sit TEL (0942) 44382

## MERSEYSIDE

BIRKENHEAD Fairs Cameras sh-F:
BIRKENHEAD Fairs Catheras \&H.F HESWALL Theroquard Computer Systems 45 Punsby R4 TEL $\quad 05113427516$ LIVERPOOL Bowver hadie 20-22 Whitectasel TEL (05tit 7099890 LIVERPOOL (Aintree) Harynives 31/37 Warbreci Noet TEL (051) 5251782 SOUTHPORT Central Cemputers, 575

MIDDLESEX
EDGWARE Breaser 1-4, 130 Migh St TEL 105 $8527488 / \mathrm{BE} 60$
HARROW Camera Atts Micm Conpute Oivisien. 24 St Anr'1 RA TEL 10114275869 HAYES CWipatop, 1000 Untrivep Re TEL (0115732511 Joust Opeting!
TEDDINGTON Tesfingten Camera Cestr Braad St. TEL 101 ) 9774716 UXBRIDGE JKL Computen tit ? Windsor St. TEL- 0895151815

## NORFOLK

FAKENHAM Fatlver. 12 Narwich Rd
TEL (0328) 51319
NORWICM Sounf Hartater $525 t$ Besudics St. TEL (10603) 667725 TMETFORD Thettors C E S Mierss, 21 Galdhall St. TEL (0842) 61645

## NORTHANTS

NORTMAMPTON Basic Compwteris


## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

nOTTINGHAM Cameo Computers. 1/9/10 Tinity Whik TH- 06021742912 NOTTINaHAM Busic. 30-41 Trent Bevievart, West Briepelort! wORKSOP WORKSOP Compptayratic. Brispe 8:

## NORTHERN IRELAND

BELFAST Anthur Hobson LIf. 37
CO. ARMAGH Petiows. 16 Marat \$i Cortiownt Cripwne. TEL: (0762)332265 LONDONDERRY Foyn Computer HEWRY Nean Compter Cotin 34 Monaghan St TEL (0693) 66545

## EIRE

DUBLIN Ettek Computer Co Lte. Unit 6 . Powerscport, fownhouse Cantre South Wilian St. TEL Dutin 719934

## OXFORDSHIRE

ABINGDON Ivor Faids Compaters.
21 Ster St. TEL. 10235121207 BANBURY Compter Pian. 2 Church Lane 029s) SS690
HENLEY ONTHAMES Family Computer
tui, 40a Bell si TEL (0691) 575744 OXFORD lver Fieiss, 7 St Eaves St (EL: (0235) 21201

## SCOTLAND

ABERDEEN Nort East Computers.
1.3ELIS 5t. Peterhes TEL (0779)79900 aYR vennals. 6a New Bridet 5 : TEL 102921264124 DUMFRIES Vonnam. 71 English $5 t$ TEL:1038) 50547 EDINBUROH The Swicbe Centre. 6.7 Aatipar St TEL- 03115574546
QLASGOW Victer Morra Lis, 340 Avgyth 3. TEL:041) 2218951

HAMILTON Tom Dicison Computers. 8-12
Cationst TEL: 0598: 283133
KILMARNOCK Vnnais, 49 Fengule
KInMCALDY
KIRKCALDY Kirkcaity Photpornatic
Services 2544 Hiph 5t. Filt.
TLL (0532) 204734
STIRLING R Kipatrica. SA Pon St

## SHROPSHIRE

SHREWSBURY Conputerama

## SOMERSET

TAUNTON GImas. 152 Jumes 50 TEL (0823) 72386

## STAFFORDSHIRE

## STAFFORD, Computerasa, 59 Ferqute 5s

TEL: (0785) 41899
STOKE-ON-TRENT COmpwterama.
11 Manat S4, Actade. Maniey
IFL: 0782283620

## SUFFOLK

BURY ST, EDMUNDS Bary Computer
Centre, 11 Givehall St. TEL (10284) 705772 FELIXSTOWE K. M Connunications LIS 4 Manaing Re TEL (0094) 271113 or 273459 IPSWICH Brinwive. 24 Crwes \$t IPSWICH Brain

## SURREY

CAMBERLEY Cimera Ans Mcrs
Comsuter Divition 35 kiga St
TEL (0276) 65848
CHERTSEY Csersey Consulter Centre 1 Windsor St. TEL 105328, 64663 QUILDFORD The Moos Shop. 23 sws Lase. TEL (00772; 048339115 HASLEMERE Kainnert Computers. 25 Junttion Pace, at Ber Cinema. TEL (0428154421
NEW MALDEN Surtey Mcro Srqumb. 31 High St. TEL 10119420478

# PSS, creating programs for your machine. SPECTRIM, ZXB1, DRIC1, COMMODIRE G4 \& BBC MICRI. 



ARCADE ACTION FOT BBC MICRO.
Neaclyps meote of

## Light Cycle

Race your Light Cycle on the infamous grid. Fast action all the way.
£6.95

## PSS, programs for your machine.

SPECTRUM
MCODER II
HOPPER 16 K or 48 K LIGHT CYCLE
ELEKTROSTORM DEEP SPACE MAZE DEATH RACE PANIC
GHOST HUNT
KRAZY KONG
THE GUARDIAN

## ORICI

5.95
9.95
5.95
5.95
5.95
5.95
5.95
5.95
4.95
5.95
4.95
4.95

## 2X81

## gauntlet

 MCODER II MAZE DEATH RACE KRAZY Kong HOPPER
## CENTIPEDE

 HOPPER LIGHT CYCLE INVADERS ULTRA oricmon gauntlet
## COMMODORE 64 BBC MICRO

## MOBY DICK <br> 7.95 <br> LIGHT CYCLE

Neoclyps
KRYSTALS OF ZONO
COSMIC SPLIT
EASY TUTOR

## iffantillal

 The Ultra The ultimale challenge, constant waves of of alien mutants, tast action. §6. 95

ARCADE ACTION FOI SPECTRUM

## NEW RELEASE

Blade Alley
A race against time, fast exciting arcade action.

## and soon Electron and Memotech MTX <br> 

FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203)667556, SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV6 5DG.


# everyw 

When it's a Number 1 hit in Houston-we're already selling it in Euston! CentreSoft cream the best of U.S. and British software and rush it through our Nationwide network within days of launch date. If it's new, if it's exciting, if it's the best, CentreSoft put the action on your High Street!

Youcan buy with total confidencefromany of theCentreSoftretailers belowbecause me guarantee replacement-free of charge-on any faulty media.

If you haven't bought your own Home Computer System yet, all of the retailers showncarry a big choice of Hardware. Why not call in, for a quote, anda "hands on test run? ALL THESE AND MANY MORE AVAILABLE AT:

GAMES WORKSHOP LTD.
95 The Moor, Sheffield.
(0742) 750114.

4la Broad Walk, Broadmarsh Centre, Nottingham.
|0602) 585744.
162 Marsden Way, Arndale Centre, Manchester.
(051) 8326863

Unit 37, West Court, Birmingham Shopping Centre, Birmingham. Q21) 6324804

## ENGLAND

AVON
Brensal Computers
24Pagk Fow Bristol (0272) 294188
Rafford Hi -Fi Ltd.
52 Gibucester-fload, Bristol
(02724 428247
EAST ANGLIA
Brainwave
4.Ctwin Street, tpswich. Suffolk
(0473) 50965

## Brainwave

SHead Street Coichester Essex
p273) 50965

## GREATER LONDON

Godfreys Computer Centre
332 East Walk, Basildon, Essex
$10268) 289379$
Alpha Scan Ltd.
oreter House, Windsor End
Beaconstield, Bucks (0494) 671259
30 Computers
3nStation Road Belmont.
\$inte SM2 6RS (011) 6422534
30 Computers
1AGurnersbury Avenue, Ealing
एndor W5 4RE (01) 9925855.
Videola
535 Green Lanes. Harringay
tandon N8. 101 340 3432
Trionic
144 Station Road. Harrow
1048510036
Vision Store
JEde Walk, Kingston UponThames,
Sumey (이) 5468974
PEW
44116 Charing Cross Road
Imdon WC2 OJR (OI) 2403386
Videola
thagestane Muswelt Hitr tmom N1O. (OI) 8833889
Vista Video
28 Ittenham Court Road.
tundon WIP 9f8 (01) 5809098
Landau Electronics
IonHouse 227 Tottenham Court fuad tondon W. (G) 6373024 PEW
230 Tottenham Court Road.
Inom WCIP 9AS (01) 6372624

## Micro C

Units 9193 Arndale Centre Luton, BedstU11B. (0582) 425079. Galaxy Video
60 High Street, Maidstone, Kent.

## 3D Computers

Unit 1 . Heathfield, Stacey Bushes Mittor Keynes MK12 6HP
0908131782
3D Computers
26 Stanley Road. Newbur)
Berks RG14 7PB (0635) 30047

## 30 Computers

Greystone Works, The Green, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth Herts WD3 3A (0923). 779250.
Silica Shop Ltd
1.4 The Mews. Hatherley Road, Sidoup Kent DA14 4DX (이) 3011111 or

## (01) 3091111

## Ace Software

94 Western Road. Southall
MiddruB2 50Z (01) 574.4098

## Computasolve

8St Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey (0i) 3905135

## 3D Computers

230 Thworth Ruse South, Blworth
Surtiton, Surrey KT5 9NB
(01) 3374312

Video City
45-47 Fishers Green Road. Stevenage
Herts. (0438) 53808.
Modata Computers Ltd
30 St Johns Road, Tonbridge Wells,
Kent 108921 41555
The Advanced Technology Centre
207 Etham High Street, Eitham,
London (01) 8597696.

## Datastore

Victoria Road, Hailsham Sussex (0323) 846777

## MIDLANDS

Computer Plus
2 Church Lane, Banbury, Oxon

## 0295155890

## Calisto Computers

19 John Brepht Street, Birmingham (021) 6326458

Micro C
511 Martineau Way Union Street: Birmingham B2 4U1. (021) 2331105 CT Electronics
2 The Spot, Derby (0332) 360456.
Gordon Harwood
69.71 HighStreet.Alfreton,Derbyshire

Mays Hi-Fi
Mays Hi -Fi
57 Churchpate Leicester
(0533) 22212

Movies Computer Centre
5 Church Street, Melton Mowbray
Leicester (0664) 61169.
Vista Video
50 Fror Lane. NottinghamiNGI 600

Foxs Computer Centre 3840 Upper Parlament Strect Nottinyham: (0602) 410926. Carvells
3.7 Barik Street, Rughy CV21 20E (0788 65275.
Greens'
23 Market Way Coventry.
West Midands. (0203) 28342 Arnolds (Corby)
45 Corporation Street. Corby Northants. 105366 ) 3645
The Gamekeeper

Erdington, Birmingham.
(021) 3846108

## NORTH EASTERN

## Photosave

18 Cheapside, Bradford DOI 4JA (0274) 308598

Bass + Bligh
4 Lower Brggate. Leeds
(0532) 454451

The Computer Shop
Unit 25 Handyside Arcade.
Percy Street. NewcastleUJon Tyne (0632 616260
York Computer Centre
7 Storiegate Archde. York
(0904) 641862.

Small Fry + Hobby
51.53 Kirkgate, Vakefield WFI $1 H 0$ (0924) 360551.

Just Micro
22 Carver Street Sheffield
(0742) 752732

Com-Tech
6 Eastrate Barmsex (0226) 46972
NORTH WESTERN
Home Computers
234 Church Street, Blackpoil (0253) 22340.

## Cleartone $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$

C6158 Blackbutn Road, Boiton Lancs (0204) 31423.
Chester Software Centre
4951 Book Stre t. Chester
Microspot
15 Moorfield, Liverpoo
105112366628
Camera + Computer Centre
118 Mil Street, Micclesfield, Cheshire
10625) 27468.

Gemini Electronics
50 Newton Street. Piccadily
Manchester. (06t) 2363083
Channel 8 Software
51 fistergate Preston (07)22) 53057
Witdings Computer Centre
III Bndge Street Warrington. Chestire (0925) 38290 .
Wildings Computer Centre
11 Mesnes Street Wigan (0942) 44382

Computer Link
24 St: Werburgh Street, Chester
(0244) 316516.

Micro Workshop
273 Moston Lane. Moston,
Mancliester ( 061 I) 2054974
SOUTHERN
Computerstore Ltd.
911 Pichmond Hit ,
Boumemouth BH2 6 HE
(0202) 296963

Gamer
24 Giducester Road, Brightion
(0273) 698424.

Canterbury Software
9 The friars, Canterbury CO 2AS

## (0227) 53531

Efficient Chips
40 The Market Place. Chippenham
Witshre (0249) 654321.
G B Microland
7 Queens Parade. London Road
Waterioovile Poftsmouth.
(07014) 59911

Microchips
27 Befford Place. Southampton
(0703) 3889

## Microchips

4648 St Georges Street. Winchester
0962-68085 Sireet Wichester

## SCOTLAND

The Silicon Centre
67 Ant gua Street. Edinburgh
(031) 5574546

Livingston Computer Centre
17 The Mall Cragshill Shopping
Centre, Livingstor. (0506) 36978

## WALES

Hi-Fi Western Ltd
48 Cambrian Road. Newpot. Gwent
(0633) 62790

Clywd Personal Computers
Unit 19. Daniel Owen Precinct. Mold
(0352) 56842

## GPVideo

St Georges Crescent, Whexiam
(0978) 264451.

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

Audio + Computer Centre
7 Peter Street, St Helier, Jersey
(0534)74000.

0962 -68085.



## Call in at your nearest branch-NOW!

MIDLANDS 212-213, Broad Street, Birmingham. B15 IAY. TELEPHONE: 021-643-9100
NORTH WEST inc. The All Computer Book Shop, 13, Miller Arcade, Preston, Lancs. PRI 2QA.



By the flick of a switch you could unleash the power of Genon in your own living room! But by thoughtful strategic play you could overcome Genon.

The only way this can be done is by destroying the powerful computer that controls all things.

After being transported to the Corridors of Genon you'll need your wits about you to master the door codes and venture through the corridors to locate the computer. While this is going on the computer will know your exact whereabouts and try to force you into a mistake by closing doors around you.

The computer also controls Bogul - the guardian of the corridors who can reduce your thought power (ESP) every time it finds and bogulises you, so you'd better listen out for its approaching footsteps!

Should you locate the computer and should your ESP be sufficient you'll have to pull on all your energy to try and master the 3 digit self destruct code.

With this done, now is the time to escape from the corridors. No door codes to worry about this time. But its no easy task as Bogul will have cloned - how many times though? Well that depends on how long you took to crack the self destruct code. There could be as many as
eight! And you'd better be careful as only one Bogulisation and you've had it!

Full colour graphics, sound effects and, of course, 3D machine code action as you would expect from Malcolm Evans 'the 3D expert', to push your 48 K Spectrum to its limits. 'Corridors of Genon' is supplied with a keyboard overlay and is also compatible with the Kempston joystick.

If you survive this you could try . . .


FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel. 0225-316924 Mail order by return.

* Computer \& Video Games



Known by some as 'getting knotted'. You won't find a game for the 48 K Spectrum quite like this anywhere else!

Imagine yourself in a capsule hurtling through a void while leaving a trail behind you. The only manoeuvres possible are up, down, forward, left and right. How long can you survive without crashing into your own trail? As the trails build up so your reactions will need to sharpen up. To make the game that little bit more interesting we've added the complication of up to four rogue chasers that attempt to block your path. The challenge is not only to avoid the chasers
and score points but to try and work out a playing strategy - you won't find this easy!

Naturally you'll be terminated when you out manoeuvre yourself and get caught in 'the knot'!

Don't just take our word for it -
'A highly original, professional and exciting game and one that I could play all night - very highly recommended' - ZX Computing.
'Knot in 3D must be one of the most beautiful, graphically, games to be seen on the Spectrum' - Popular Computing Weekly.
'Even 3D maze games can get repetitive but Knot in 3D contrives to be an interesting and innovative game by standing the 3D maze concept on its head'.

- Personal Computer News.
'Most 3D games have either a graphic display or an addictive playable game - but not both, this is one of the few that combine these qualities: - Computer \& Video Games. But that's not all . . .


# MR CHIP SOFTWARE 

## SPECTRUM GAMES <br> SPECTRUM DARTS (48K)

Five games of darts for $1-5$ players, 501 , Cricket, Killer, Round the board, Noughts and Crosses, four levels of play per game, take on the computer or friends at these games of skill and judgement
£5.50

## WHE\&LER DEALER

As for the Commodore 64 , but now available for the 48 K Spectrum, Texas T.I.99/4A and Dragon
£5.50

## VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

 JACKPOTThis is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin $100 \%$ machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83
£5.50

## KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of Jackpot. $100 \%$ machine code, joystick or keyboard control ..... $£ 5.50$

## PACMANIA

Choose your own game from the following options difficulty $1-3$, speed $1-3$, size of maze $1-3$, visible or invisible maze, still or moving power pills, define your own key controls, any combination, if this is your type of game, then this is the one for you, for the 3 K expand. VIC $£ 5.50$

BUGSY (Joystick Only)
This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game.
$£ 5.50$

## MINI-ROULETTE - PONTOON - HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes
£5.50
DATABASE- create your own files and records on tape

SUPER BANK MANAGER - A full feature version, any memory size, but needs 3 K expansion
£7.50

## COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

JACKPOT 64: At last its here, specially written for the 64 . by the author of "JACKPOT" the ultimate Fruit Machine program for the VIC
$£ 5.50$
(available from 1st Nov.)

## WESTMINSTER

A game for up to four players, can you lead the party of your choice and win the general election, you tour the 60 constituencies (seats) buying votes, when you can, (just like the real thing), this must be one of the first board type games specifically written for the computer. Why play on your own, have fun with your family and friends playing WESTMINSTER
$£ 5.50$
RED ALERT: A game for 1-4 players, with sound and graphics, make money in casinos, commit robbery, hide from the police, hire secret agents, (some of whom can be treacherous), negotiate for weapons, find and attack the secret rocket base to launch the missile, and watch the havoc and destruction caused. There's no turning back from "RED ALERT" (available from 1st Nov) ... $\mathbf{£ 5 . 5 0}$

## WHE\&LER DEALER

A game for two to twenty players, become a tycoon of the motor trade, you must obtain gearboxes, tyres and engines to produce cars for sale. Form syndicates, buy and exchange parts, buy dealerships, but be careful, you may become bankrupt and have to liquidate, find out what you are made of, have you got what it takes to become a WH\&£LER DEALER
£5.50

## LUNAR RESCUE

Our new version, avoid the asteroid belt, to rescue the stranded scientists, then fight your way back to the mother ship, fast reactions are required to safely land and dock your lunar module
£5.50
CHIPMON: Contains a one- or two-pass Assembler.
Disassembler and Monitor. A programming aid for the development of machine code programs and routines on the CBM 64
€12.50
BANK MANAGER - As our Super Bank Manager, but
. $£ 7.50$ for the 64
Now available on disc with added facilities ....... $£ \mathbf{£ 1 0 . 0 0}$ Full documentation with all utility programs.

PURCHASE LEDGER: Easy to use, single entry, handles 400 invoices per month, Gross/Nett purchases, V.A.T

| Disk Version | £17.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| (available from 1st Nov.) |  |
| SALES LEDGER: As above | £14.50 |
| Disk... | £17.50 |

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send large S.A.E. for free colour brochure, including RABBIT SOFTWARE at $£ 5.00$ each.

## Send Cheques/PO's to:



## MR. CHIP SOFTWARE

Dept CVG, 1 NEVILLE PLACE, LLANDUDNO.
GWYNEDD LL 30 3BL. Tel: 049249747
Wanted: High quality software. of all types, for export and UK distribution All programs now available on disc please allow $£ 2.50$ extra.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME


Take a giant step closer to reality with New Generation Software. The 3D Graphics of New Generation programs bring the screen alive and makes other games look as flat as snakes and ladders.
Spectrum owners will find that seeing is believing when they open the door on The Corridors of Genon', the latest creation from New Generation. You will be saving the Universe from the evil that now controls all things. But beware - the sound of footsteps approaching could be Bogul! concelted plot. Brilliantt' Value for money $100 \%$ 'Home Computing Weekly Knot in 3D for 48 K Spectrum
Addictive, playable game' CEV V Games 3D Tunnel for $16 \mathrm{~K} / 48 \mathrm{~K}$ Spectrum 'A masterpliece of programming' C $\in V G$

Hurtle into a void leaving a trail for your unseen pursuers in 'KNOT in 3D'. Weave your way through up to five trails but be careful, you could get knotted! Or travel through the depths of a moving tunnel full of bats, rats, spiders and toads in '3D TunNEL', with a special surprise in the 48 K version.

Stamina is the vital ingredient of 'EsCAPE', as you'll be venturing into the maze pursued by walking and flying dinosaurs.

ZX81 owners must be prepared for the
shock of coming face to face with the T. Rex that leaps out from '3D Monster Maze.' '3D Defender' takes you out of this world and plunges you into space in a fast moving game to defend your home planet against alien spacecraft in a blitz of explosions, plasma blasts and photon beams.

All these exciting 3D games have been designed by Malcolm Evans, the 3D expert. They'll have you leaping out of your seat because you don't just play New Generation games, you live them.

[^5]

Products available from W H Smith, Boots, Menzies, Spectrum Group, HMV, and all leading department \& computer stores

FREEFOST Bath BA2 4TD Tel 0225-316924 Mail order by return

| Dite ther llited ase aye fise <br>  Stien firtion |  <br>  xfen liseman | Orin (late 13061 Arnageteon <br>  iteon firmurn | Side Con itilde nowe lian <br>  lumint |  <br>  ittor Sipemin | Dide Latr atbivi Drepanlly fiss ilye leatath ilew jomastom 5ips 18 | Dan ben eigit franerlastian <br>  thoy Siynt: | ios Vultures <br> Das boc atus Witases Ein Anobe iney nepore 1 Itplat Dapor 11 | Bar Cobr filuthas fil incoillow 3men) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dine Cate furent fly intentes iavil idepe is |  Gumilenn Arasitix ag | Dite Gode 2unis Surentic cunciasilim zely |  buept finsidoubrive an | Drac Cobr 100030 Fiva Jue funcoanntic 73 |  ivanite bxil |  |  <br>  | Dise Gith 3003 Kever lat fise Amale Av/asert bums temtuan (h) |

## JOIN THE SOFTWARE CLUB AND SAVE , ON YOUR TAPES

Home Computer Software
Buy any 3 Tapes
Save up to $£ 18.43$ on retail prices and get further Software at Big Savings

Join the Software Club and enjoy the better way to buy your software by simply returning the coupon below select any three of the introductory software from the large selection illustrated on this page at the amazing price of only $£ 2.99$ each. Sending for the introductory offer does not bind you in any way to the Club and we don't require any money until you have had time to judge the quality of the tapes, in your own home. When you have played them, and appreciated the high quality you will be taking the first step towards enjoying all the 'plusses' of your membership in the Software Club
The Software Club, Salisbury Square, Old Hatfield, Herts AL9 5AD.

## Free Monthly Colour Brochure

Each month you will receive a copy of The Software Review, packed with all the very best software and the best of pre-releases-all that we request of you is that you purchase a minimum of six tapes from the many hundreds you will be offered during your first year as a member of The Software Club. When you see the vast range, at the heavily discounted prices you will probably want a lot more, but that's up to you.


|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | POSTTOAA ANO SAVE UPTO E18.43 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \% |  |  | \% mimutum |  | taminioy |

## All you have to do

Fill in the coupon, marking carefully the Code Nos of the 3 Introductory Tapes you require. Do not enclose any money now-we offer only genuine tas - from all the leading manufacturers backed by our no quibble replacemen service should you have any problems with our software.

## INTRODUCTORY DISCOUNT COUPON

To: The Software Club, Salisbury Square, Old Hatfield, Herts AL9 5AD.

Please accept my application and enrol me as a member of The Sohwnt Club and send me the introductory tapes whose numbers insve wriner the bsues below, for which you shall charde me in due coutse thoult decide to keep the software (plus a total of E1 03 for postage and packing intact within ten days. my membership will be cancelled and I w owe nothing As a member. I need not take a tape every month (or I) Want ne tape at alld, I can siay se on the form provided. I will, howeve choose at least six tapes in the first year. All sotware is described : advance in the free monthly "Software Club Review" and is offered it
discounted price I am over 18 years of age. (This application matr br from your parent or guardian if you are under 18 years of agel

Machine
Memoryslize
Machine

Address

REMEMBER: SEND NO MONEY NOW

## 'Get itright atLaskys.

Games, business, education, word processing, accounting... The amazing potential of micro computers is virtually limitless, so you need the right advice in order to find exactly the right machine for you. At Laskys we have a specialist micro department called Micropoint, where we can help you to analyse your requirements and experiment with everything from the simplest to the most sophisticated equipment.
A choice of easy ways to pay, free 2 year guarantee, a commitment to exchange products if you are not completely happy and, of course, a nationwide after sales service. You can't buy micro anywhere better than Laskys - who else offers you so much?




A sophisticated micro with amazing scope for home and office.
64 K memory, disk drive, RF modulator enabling you to use your existing TV as monitor, includes Owners Pack.

## LYNX 96K

Compact powerful 96K home unit at a budget price. Colour, sound and graphics. Compatible with most cassette players. $£ 298$
Lynx Parallel Printer Interface $£ 49.90$
Lynx Serial Printer Interface
$£ 3.90$

Recommended Epson printers for Lynx Epson FX80 £498 Epson MX100/3 £539
Epson RX80 £349 ways TO PAY EASY WAYS TO PAY

Aprices comec
at timeor going
subiect to
change without
nobice. 171110


New store opening in Exeter late December

# C \& VG SOFTWARE FORM 

Have you written a games program which you feel is just right for C\&VG? If so we have come up with a form to ensure that we can test it out and give you our views on it, as quickly as possible.

We would prefer a tape and listing but can work from just a tape and will return it to you if it doesn't find its way into the magazine. We will also need an additional sheet explaining the game and its theme. And any documentation like lists of variables or how certain routines are working, would be of great help to beginners. Please make sure that your name, address and the program name is on everything
you send us, including the cassette itself.
This form will merely help us to keep a check on your game as it goes through our testing process and make sure we have all the information we need to present it properly in the magazine.
If you don't want to cut up the magazine, we will accept photocopies or close copies of this page. This form will be appearing regularly in C\&VG issues from now on.
Remember we pay $£ 10$ for each listing published and you could win our Programmer of the Year Contest where we will try to turn the winner into a best-selling games author.

Program name:


Address:

Tel:
Date:

## Type of game: <br> (If original <br> please say so)

Loading instructions:
Game instructions. (If not included
in the listing)

Office use only

## Date received:

## Acknowledgement sent:

$\square$
Name of
evaluator:
Date sent out:
Date due back:
Needs to be returned to author for alterations: $\square$ Date
sent:

Evaluator's comments
Good enough to publish

Needs some
tidying up


Not worth publishing

Same game already published on this micro

Wouldn't load

## ..nobody sells micros better.' 

## VIC 20 STARTER PACK



Includes VIC 205 K computer, C2N cassette recorder for loading \& storing programs, \& cassette software which includes Introduction to Basic Part 1, Blitz, Hoppit, Race \& Type-a-Tune!

## ORIC 48K

A home computer with 48 K memory, ergonomic keyboard, colour/sound graphics. FREE SOFTWARE STARTER PACK ine; Trach Yourself Basic, Home Finance.
Flight Simulation \& Games Pack
‘119.
Oric MCP40 Printer $£ 169.90$.
119*
LASKYS SOFTWARE SELECTION
DRIVE 1541 £229

WITH FREE EASY SCRIPT WORD PROCESSING AND GAMES SOFTWARE. (USUAL PRICE E105.)


## BK gives youmoregames to play... for a package you can pay!

GAMES FOR COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM, CBM 64

Just look at our range . .. and prices! and do not forget, only 3 games are at $£ 7.95$ each inclusive of post \& packing, all other games are priced at the amazing low price of $£ 3.99$ ! all inclusive. Buy any 6 games for the Very Special Price of £19.95 inclusive of post \& packing.
HOW DEED PARONESS?

## YEP FOLKS - IT'S HERE "CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH"

trun' to penglactar jate. I sure am han she helure \$.me a hollerin' all over this teeritory Mar pot gets hardet as I move Trom one Gold riefd to another iknow that is me an' ma stubborn hotnery of Nule here hnow of 24 nich an I ITsean frich
 claints
Can YOU help jake becomierich, help him peg his clain Godge the arrows. weid the tomahawis, and plant the Dyinate inf enat the nght plave)

Amating Arcade Action. Stunning Sound and Graphics Available NOW for Commodore 64, Spectrum 48, and Dragon $£ 7.95$

## MICROSYSTEMS <br> COMMODORE 64

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { coulope anothar Rac- Van What morecan } 57.95 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { * VAhTCEE. Thi is THE, vent on of the E.7.95 } \\
\text { tradhonar oce zame For } 1 \text { or more patyers } 17.95
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\qquad$

OOZY DODO: Did you snox that the Dode ing At regsit mid.tight? Consurvation Charlie
 CHAIN OEACTIOA feactiont thy sume of in Great gratics e3.95 LINK A-LINE, Mas THe GOonectivn 4
enlor SUN:
E3.95 LA. as the returnira soace 5huttie goes out of STAR TREK 64: Kirk. Spock and Co bearnes
 NAUTILUS NAVIGATOR: Mangeure yout nuclear powered swo the unoersea chas cteatures
tegursen

MOONBASE TOUCHDOWN Yout Luel is iow yout Astro-moduly has an intermitent SAFEcYMI doyst correquited VEGAS SLOT: Ru'll hand it to this Bend. 83.95 Crsereat 83.95 STOCKING FILLER VIDEO LIBRARY CASES Amaring Value at only f 1.45 for 3 5.25 Disk Library Case! hold 18 disks, blue plastic, just the thine for that extra present Normally f1.98 each
Our price 2 for i1195 inci P \& P P

## SPECTRUM

STARSHIP 2100RD: Repel the invaders from Zenos and thatrt theor plans to take over the POLARIS PATROL: Rid our shores of the uss ENTERAPRISE Boidis 0 on a dangeron
 (Jopstickrequired)
COSMIC ATTACK: Doks, Wapraz and Neutra Zemals in combat'l! (Joystickrequired) DUMB DUCK: Blow their tiny beaks offlis
THE SEVEN HILLS: You'll pumpat the chance skiontheseslopes. Uoystick required. BATTLE STATIONS: Cosmic attackers threate Cielisation. Is there no escape, are we doomed PANE DAMAGE: People wholive in glass houses shouldn't Dynamic action
PHASOR POWER: The VII mute weapon itse $£ 3.95$ carefully against the planets enemiestl
(Jonstickrequired?
withtusthel ALL SYSTEMS GO: Blast off into the great blue
yondet and face the penil that awaits youll
VISCIOUS VERMIN G Gant plague carrying
rodents furn on the Human race and try to take
ANIKMAN: Our version of the geedy golper
PIGGOTTS PONY Win bet required
PIGGOTTS PONY: We bet this will be winner MISSION POSSIBLE: Have you the qualities 10 ta
cope with tommberow 's technoligg - in
GHASTLY GHOULS: Al kinds of Aeepies make
THEFORCE ... BEYOND: Cosmic energ.
Anksylel's Uosstickrequired)

* YArTCEE: Thifteen way to roll outan 13.95

Multi player game - iots of tun . it youdont

## DRAGON

LEAPIN' LANCELOT: Medieval machine mag. as Lancelot endewours to rescue far
Guenevere (Joystckrequired) hould be w thout this. A collection of 3 of the bestastro-gamesaround"H (Joystickrequired) £3.95 MINDEENDERS: 3 puzzies to enthrall and mystify you houn of mindoending tun to pasy the long Winter evenings

* YAATCEE F ivetimes an

GEE UP NEDDY. The odos on tavourite with a) the Fambly (Jorstickrequired)
THE SEVENHILLS rou'l jumpar the chance PHASORPOWER: The Ultimate weapon Use Carefully against other planets enemies'l! (Jontickrequ red
ANIKMAN. Our version of the greedy pulper BATTL STATIONS Cosmic attackers threaten cielisation is there no escape, are we doomed
 ALL SYSTEMS GO: Blast oft info the great bu yonder and tace the peni that awaits youtl PANEDAMACE Feople whalien nglasshowte! $£ 3.95$
 houldn t Dymertic action Uoystic:
sales leoger
Spiscuion hlo Pathaser Ledge
SPETRUM. DRAGON



DATAHOLD
The OBMStor the cese 64 Up to is serp eqicicolis Serf and waich is any wall Latclith inepor wenemation - fuby wier 3plinatia


PURCHASE LEDGER Entry moking vod pamatet contrel Fail suwth und sort tacilites Puont tepert genestion "punchast LidGt bar Cem 64

## HOW TO ORDER

To order any games all you have to do is enter the title you wish to receive in the coupon below, write your name and address, enclose your cheque or postal order made payable to ANIK MICROSYSTEMS and post to us. DON'T FORGET-Buy any six games at £ 3.99 each and pay only $£ 19.95$ SAVE E4!
Your games will be despatched within 48 hours!

ANIK MICROSYSTEMS
30 KINGSCROFT COURT BELLINGE NORTHAMPTON - NN 3 4BH

## COD





We have C\&VG "The Champ" $t$-shirts to give away to the highest score of the month on each game. Your score doesn't have to be higher than the scores published in the Hall of Fame - simply the highest score we receive for that month.
All you have to do is give it your best shot, get a witness to sign the form you'll find at the bottom of this page and send the coupon off to us without delay.

## PLANETOIDS

1. Paul Dhonan, Reigate, Surrey 696,200.
2. Matthew Constable, Andover, Kent - 682,800
3. Calvin Lawrence, Peterborough, Cambs - 582,225
4. Scott McDonaid, Edinburgh, Scotland - 516,000
5. Jonathan Carrol, London WC2 512,325

## MANIC MINER

1. Chris Moore, Patchway, Bristol 1,116,319
2. Martin Leach, Orpington, Kent 1,006,350
3. Grant Harrison, Sidcup, Kent 716,225
4. Alan Simpson, Glasgow, Scotland - 695,195
5. Bryan Kershaw. Ilkley, West Yorks - 614,189

## ARCADIA

1. James Tant, Wokingham, Berks $-657,459$
2. Dominik Szewczyk, Sheffield, Yorks - 450,128
3. James Westcott, Wellingborough Northants - 287,743
4. Roy Pearce, Harwich, Essex 263,188
5. Neil Morgan, Reading, Berks 192,795

## JETPAC

1. Stephen Flavell, Wolverhampton, West Yorks - 5,607,575
2. J. Denning, Amersham, Bucks 4,918,595
3. Robert Golding, Hornchurch, Essex - 3,670,180
4. Gareth Green, Basildon, Essex 3,208,885
5. Paul Alderson, Eastleigh, Hants $-2,174,235$


Tel:
Witness' name



## DJB <br> Software <br> Wish all readers a Merry Xmas and

ATARI - 400/600/800 RENTAL CLUB
For something different this Xmas and New Year, why not give a D.J.B. Membership sub-
scription. A wide selection of the very latest scription. A wide selection of the very latest
games on cassette and cartridge - congames on casse
Send S.A.E. for details to:
D.J.B. SOFTWARE (Dept C.V.G.) 59 WOODLAND AVE, HOVE, SUSSEX TEL: (0273) 502143

## TI9994A PROGRAMS FROM FORTEX SOFTWARE

texas ranger - stap gate defender basic -
 FORTEX SOFTWARE, 71 ST GEORGE LANE NORTH, WORCESTER WR1 10X

## SCOTLAND'S SOFTWARE CENTRE

Softy's Den, 3a York Place, Edinburgh EH1. Tel: 031-556 6472 Over 800 cassettes in stock for most personal micros. Books, joysticks, magazines etc. Get your favourte games, educational and business programs from us at best prices. S.A.E for price list - state which micro

## ATARI WORD PROCESSING

(FREE DELIVERY)
Interface the $400-800$ to a parallel printer. Free Word managet sottware and cable (Atar's own costs over £170). Only £40 - VAT (£46 STAR DP5 10 dot matrix printer 100 cps (all the eatures of EPSONS FXBO at £395

Only £235 + VAT (£270)
Buy both for only £265 + VAT (£299) MICRO RESEARCH LTD. Industrial Unit 6 ,
Knightsridge East.
Livingston, West Lothian, Scotland

## Timeless Software

Texas T199/4A Software BASIC
T. 5 0thello
I. 6 Toad Graphics

Both complete with user's manual

## Extended BASIC

E1 A.B.M. Control"/ Cavern Hunt
T. 2 Froglet Battleships
T. 8 Bouncer
T. 9 Kong*

MINI MEMORY
T. 10 Kippy's Nightmare

Joysticks required. All prices inc. p\&p Send SAE for detailed list. Cheques/POs to Timeless Software, 3 Bridgend, Fauldhouse, W. Lothian EH47 9HF

## ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE

## Smash 8 Grab (16iv) coliect

Pontoon (16k) bet stick and twest 1 or 2 player, play against your computer
Pyramid (32k) antic mode 4 gaphics. Explore 50
rooms, open mummy cases ano tight monitions Software E 7.95 each. P.O. and cheques to L.M. Soffware, 12 Wynyard Street, Seaham, Co. Durham SR7 7LT.

## TL-98/4A USA SOFTWARE

| WINGING IT - Flight Simulator. Fly a plane in this excellently visualised simulator. Ground map and weather indicator chart your progress on a randomised earth simulacrum. Once flying, three games test yout skill. TI Basic E7 50 incl. psp. |
| :---: |
| LASER TANK. On a battiefield of the future man oeuvre your vehicle lor lightning quick laser duels with similat enemy tanks. Chase and engage in the battic zone. Extended Basic. $\$ 7.50$ incl. psp. |
| SAE for Cataiogue: |
| MIND GAMES <br> 7 Oakwood Drive, Prestbury, Cheshire SK10 4HG. |

## ATARI 4001800 OWNERS

Vast range of cassette, disc and cartridge software for hire at $£ 2.00$ per week. Life membership is $£ 15$ (including 1st game hire). To join
send $£ 15$ cheque P.O. and list six games in send $£ 15$ cheque P.O. and list six games in CASTLE GAMES LIBRARY, 44 AUGUSTA CLOSE, ROCHDALE, LANCS. Tel: (0706) 59602.

## ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE

Why spend a fortune on software when you can hire all the very latest released games etc. at a most competitive rate? We have an allround selection of disks, cassettes and cartridges awaiting your Atari 400/800. Apply now and hire your first 2 games free. For full detalls send stamped addressed envelope or phone evenings 7pm-10pm or weekends. (0783) 286351.

Games \& Software Club, 35 Tilbury Road,
Thorney Close, Sunderland SR3 4PB.

## ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS

Make the most of your Atan 400600800 Dy hiring from our Software Library. We offer a wide selection of the many games and adventures on the market for your computer.
For full details send a S.A. E to: Star Hire, P.O. Box 48, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 4WD.

## ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

Cassette to Disc Utility. Put as many as 10 of your single load machine code tapes onto one disc. Works with most tapes. Requires 32 Copy Utility. An advanced copier that copies virtually all basic or machine code, single-load or double-load tapes with either long or short interrecord gaps. Written in machine language. Supplied on Autoboot cassette. £9.95
Cheques/P O. to: W. ENTERPRISES, 49 Shrewley Crescent, Tile Cross, Birmingham B33 OHU.

## SPECIAL OFFER for ATARI 400/800 OWNERS Hire your first 2 games free from our extensive range of sotwware. Up to the minute releases available. Apply nowt Send s.a.e. to Charnwood Games. 27 Warwick Ave. Tel: 0509412604

## ATRTR 400 CBO OWNER

## range of utifies you can make a back-up of aimost all

 your soltware.TKCYYR - Single and mult-stage tape back-up -
KKPY( - Single stage tape to disc (up to 10 tapes DISCDupen - Copies full dives including bad secFIDROTERTM - Autoboot Basic and Binary discs AWG, 145 Bankside, Westhoughton, Bolton,

## LATCASHIRE TIILRCS

## Sinclair, Commodore, Dragon, Lynx, and Acom

 BBC computersWe have an extensive range of books and software - over 200 Spectrum tities alone. Send for a free list to:
LANCASHIRE MICROS, 51 QUEEN STREET, MOR-
CAMBE, LANCS. TEL (0524) 411435.


## ARE YOU LOOKING

 FOR A COMPUTER??The new Sharp MZ. 700 Commodore Vice 20 and 64 Atan 400 , 800 Onic Jupiter Ace and Sinclair Spectrum hardware and sotware:
contact:
K-Soft Computers,
56 Bolham Lane, Aetford,
C60 data cassettes C2.90 - E1 pSp per pack of 10 . No irailablity

ATARI OWNERS


PELICAN SOFTWARE
1 BISHAM CLOSE, CARSHALTON, SURREY

## THE KEYS OF BLED

 playing play-by-mail game where yout actions are syetam tont rest a reatintic combat fystem, both mornio and leaderghip arings booty proflemi both mange and leadership ratings, supply proolems and strange ward PBM game and calls for much forward planning and strategic thinking. To find out more send an The Keys of Bled (CVG), 95 King Street, Ramsgate. Kent CT11 BNZ
## Nizand Softmare

## ARCADE ACTION



## 

 Somonithtion mode

AECOMMENDED BY THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUE WIZARD SOFTWARE. DEPT. CVQ. P.0. B0x 23. DUNFRMUN! FFE KYII Shw
Aso wailabie from softhart retaiers of UK. Europe and Atrce Royites paid for muptror quaviny DRAGON 32 and ORIC. Rofwates

## D.L.R. SOFTWARE

Present
Program packs for Genie III (TRS80 model I level II) and Spectrum 48K at only E5 each. For further information send SAE to:
D.L.R. Soltware, 24 Connaught Road. Hornehurch Essex RM12 4NS

## FRIF ARGADE GAME

When you join Nationwide Computer Club. Sottware exchange, monthly newsletter, discounts for members, pen pals etc. SAE for details to:
N.C.C. (CVG), 12 York Close, Barton,

Beds. MK45 4QB.

For further details of how to advertise in either MicroAds or MicroSell please turn to page 168 of this issue.

## SOFTWARE GAMES

BLAST IT ... disarm bombs with a wire guided robot, time limit, Hall of Fame, 5 levels of play etc CODE BREAK/3-D MAZE .2 games requiring. thought not action, break a five unit code of 1 of 5
shapes or 1 of 5 colours given correct coiout, shapes and positions or find your way out of a 3-D maze. COREI Pliot yout craft past clouds, planes to go through the caves and into the maze. The above at $\mathbf{5 3} .50$ each ( E 2 refunded against any purchase if returned within 21 days) Single cassette lead £4.35, dual cassette lead £5.45 cassette recorder $\mathrm{C24}, 98$, recorder with single lead E28.75, and with dual lead £29.75
S.A.E. for illustrated catalogue, all prices inc. psp. CHRISTINE COMPUTING, 6A FLORENCE CLOSE, WATFORD HERTS WD2 6AS. Tel: 0927372941.

## ATARI 400/800 48K

GAMES COMPENDIUM NUMBER ONE FIVE great games including Q'MAN. ONLY \&6.95 including p\&p. STATE DISK or CASSETTE
CHEQUES to
M. Prince, 147 Fitzstephen Road, Dagenham, Essex RM8 2YB.

## CARTRIDGE CITY

for Atari 400,800 rom rentals. Yearly membership £5
Rates 20p per day.
Details from
CARTRIDGE CITY, 25 Gaitside Drive,
Aberdeen AB1 7BH. Tel. (0224) 37348

## T.I.99/4A CASSETTE SOFTWARE FOR BASIC MACHINE

CREATIVE SYMMETRY - Use your keypoard to create beautiful symmetrical patterns MAGICAL ARTISTRY - Gives you miltions of wall paper designs at your fingertips.
FISHING FOR POINTS - (Game). Try to catch some unpredictable fish as they swim around your screen. All at C 4.95 oach
Cheques PO to E.N.T. Software, 200 Chase Side. Enfield, Middlesex EN2 OQX

## ATAR 4001800 SOFTWHRE HALI PRICE

Imported direct from U.S.A. manulacturers. Send for full list to
Telecomms, 189 London Road, North End, Portsmouth PO2 9AE.

## SPECTRUM VIC 20 COMMODORE 64

Games and educational programs required. Top commission or outright purchase. Full distribution available. TURN YOUR PROGRAMS INTO CASH Initially contact: MR P GOODLET, Entertainers Software Supplies, 1/1 Main Street, Deans, LIVINGSTONE

SHARP MZ-80K/A SOFTWARE 12 K m c Re versi (Othello), 3 skill levels. Also 10 K mc Snapper (Packman). Both on cassette for only E5. P.O. cheque payable to S.F.B. Soltware. Beauly", Tower Road North, Heswall, Merseyside.

VIC 20 (16K) ADVENTURE. Amazonian Quest. Classic text adventure. Cassette at $£ 5$ T. Runneckles, 2 Warners Avenue, Hoddesdon, Herts.
SHARP MZ80A TAPE. Space Snake game. Send $£ 6$ to Barnysott, 6 Blake Court. Wheidrake, York.
ACORN ATOM for sale, 12 K rom, 12 K ram, tloating point, colour board, leads, requires 5 volt. 2.2 amp transformer. £80. Ring Holmes Chapel 32081

SCEPTRE SOFTWARE Games packs for Texas and Dragon computers. Send S.A.E. for details to: 59 Norbury Grove, Newcastle NE6 2TB
BBC SOFTWARE. Mugger's Aley. Astroblast, Supalander, etc. colour, sound + sophisticated graphics. Many sitles. Two programs for only £4. Many authors. Send for details: Kingsoft. 2 Preston Road, Wimbledon SW20
T199/4A COMPUTER + joysticks + cassette lead. £70. Parsec + Connect $4+$ Teach Yourself Basic. £30. (Ext). Basic £40. Adventure Pirate St. Odyssey $£ 30$. Everything £150. Tel: 0705527031

SIX COMMODORE 64 games with sprites. sound and colour $£ 4.90$. Also PET soltware collection for sale games utilities. Telephone Eastbourne 0323642753.
ATARI $800+48 \mathrm{~K}+$ disc drive, tree tape recorder + 100 tree programs. Phone 0382 739673 after 6 pm .
ATARI 400.48 K with full-stroke keyboard. Basic cartridge, program recorder and rigid plastic dust cover for sale £220 ono. Tel: Mrs. Adams on 01-897 9014 atter 6.00 pm .
ATARI 40016 K plus programme recorder, Basic cartridge manuals, games and books. Tel: Leeds 610550 after 5 pm. £120 ono.
SPECTRUM 48 K plus $£ 300$ sottware plus cassette recorder. All for £160. Tel: (95) 23968 any time!

T199/4A PROG PACK 1:10 arcade strategy and adventure type programs for only £5. T. Wilmott, 3 Somerset Place. Somerset Bridge. Bridgwater, Somerset.
SHARP MZ80KA. Ten basic and machine code adventures. $£ 1.50$ each. 98 Mulgrave Road. Sutton, Surrey
SHARP SOFTWARE. MZ80A K, mostly games, for half original cost. Tel: 0532672534 for details.
FOR SALE Sharp MZ80A plus books, dust cover and games. (Worth $£ 100+$ ). Tel: Rhodes on (0844) 51585. £350 ono.

To place a LINEAGE advertisement in EITHER the "MicroAds" or "MicroSell" section of COMPUTER \& VIDEO GAMES, please fill out the order form below, in BLOCK CAPITALS, ONE WORD PER BOX (telephone numbers count as one word and addresses must be included in the total). The FIRST TWO words ONLY will appear in BOLD. Please underline any additional words you wish to appear in bold.

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 12 |
| 10 | 11 | 14 |
| 13 | 17 | 15 |
| 16 | 20 | 18 |
| 19 | 23 | 22 |
| 22 | 26 | 27 |
| 25 | 29 | 30 |
| 28 |  |  |

Minimum number of words is 15 , maximum 40 (continue on a separate sneet where necessary)
Please ring which month(s) you wish your advertisement to appear in
TOTAL number of words for ALL insertions
(i.e. 15 words per advertisement to appear in two months $=30$ words in total)

COST: MicroAds (Trade) MicroSell (Private)
25p per word
40p per word
35p per additional bold word 50p per additional bold word
I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £............... made payable to Computer \& Video Games. POST TO: AD. DEPT, C\&VG, 8 HERBAL HILL, LONDON EC1R 5EJ

## TERMS \& CONDITIONS

Trade advertisers will appear in the MicroAds section, private advertisers in the MicroSell section
2. All lineage advertisements MUST BE PRE-PAID (Chequés and postal orders made payable to Computer \& Video Games)
3. The Publishers reserve the right to refuse an advertisement

## ATTENTION

ATTENTION
ATARI 400/600/800 OWNERS MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY

Do you want to join a long established library? Are you looking for a fast efficient and friendly service?
Would you like to select from over 500 cassettes, cartridges, discs and utilities?
Would you appreciate approximately $25-30$ new additions per month?
Are you interested in interactive club schemes? Before writing to the rest, try the BEST.
Various permutations where 2 games may be hired at once.
Special introductory offer for new members.
Send large SAE for details.

## M.G.L. <br> 48 Read Way, Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham (0242-67) 4960 6pm-9pm

All our games are originals with full documentation

## TI99/4A SOFTWARE

## PILOT

$£ 5.95$
A great new flight simulation game for the unexpanded T199/4A Graphics display of landing strip and terrain map. plus updated instrument panel. Options for take-off, landing or in flight. Full instructions included. Graphics and sound.

TEXAS PROGRAM BOOK
£5.95
35 programs for the unexpanded T199.4A, including 3-D Maze Lunar Lander, Caterpillar, Horse Race, Invader, Morse Code, Arithmetic, Alien Attack, Organ, Evasion and many more

Send cheque or PO. or telephone with Access, Barclaycard for immediate despatch. Please add 50 p p8p to orders under $£ 7$. Orders over E 7 post tree.

APEX SOFTWARE


Swiss Cottage, Mastings Road, St, Leonards-on-Sea TN38 BEA.
 Tel. Hastings (0424) 53283

The sharp-eyed amongst you will have spotted the subtie changes made
to the classified advertising section in this issue of Computer \& Video Games
These changes will be even more apparent from Fobruary onwards when we shall be offering lineage advertising to those of you selling goods and services for profit (what's that?). These will appear under the heading of MicroAds together with semi-display advertisements (formerly 'Supermarket"). For semi-display ads the minimum size will now be two centimetres and we shall also offer the opportunity of taking an ad across two or even three columns
If you've got an oid ZX80 gathering dust in the attic, a collection of unused software cluttering up your shelves or anything else you want to get rid of you can still do so through the MicroSell section of the magazine which has now been going for several months
To place a semi-display advertisement in the magazine send in your copy to C\&VG, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. To piace a lineage advertisement, in either MicroAds or MioroSell fill in the order form on page 167 of this issue.
We hope you take advantage of these new advertising options and would like to take the opportunity of wishing you all a very prosperous New Year.

| ADVERTISEMENT INDEX |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A |  |  |  | R |  |
| Abbex | 171 | Imagine .......... . 4, 9, 22. | 35, 53, 65, 99. | Ram Electronics | 136 |
| Addictive Games | 27 |  | , 117, 162, 170 | RH Sales |  |
| A\&F Sottware | . 91 | Incentive Software |  | Richard Wilcox Software | 105 |
| AGF Hardware | 38 | Interceptor Micros | . 48 |  |  |
| Alien, The | 14, 101 | J | - | Severn Software | 52 |
| ${ }^{\text {Anik }}$ Anirog Computers | 160 76 | Joe The Lion Software | 36 | Sinclair | 125/128 |
| Apex Software | 76 168 |  |  | Sottek | 85/88,89 |
| Artic Computing | . 56 | Kernow Software Library | 137 | Sottsel | $\begin{array}{r}9495 \\ \hline 156\end{array}$ |
| ASE ........ | 134 | K-Tel . . . . . . . . . . | 66,67 | Software Club | -5455.169 |
| Asthby Computers \& Graphics | 60 | L |  | Sotware Projects | 5455, 169 |
| Atari | 1071 | Lasky's | 157. 159 | Solar Software | 57 |
| Audiogenic | 34 | Llamasoft | -.. 98 | South Wales Sottware | 72 |
| 8 |  | Lyversott | ... 164 | Spartan Software ... | 100 |
| Beyond Sottware | 138/139 | M |  | Spectrum | $140 / 145$ |
| Blaby Computer Games | .... 72 | Martech Games | 49 | Stack ... | … 44 |
| Blue Chip Computers . | 64 | MC Lothlorien | 80.81 | Starzone Software | 134 |
| Bubble Bus | 100 | MDM Home Computer Services | 122 | Sumlock | 106 |
| c |  | Microgames |  | Supersoft | 33 |
| COS Micros | 24 | Micromania |  |  |  |
| Centresoft | 148/149 | Microstyle . |  | 3-D Computers | 44 |
| Chromasonic Electronics | -23 | Midland Games Library |  |  | 17 |
| Commodore | 1819 | Mission Software | . 104 | Terminal Software | 113 |
| Computer Games Ltd | 29, 135 | Mr Chip |  | Thorn EMI ..... | 9293 |
| D |  |  |  | U |  |
| Datel Electronics | 89 | New Generation Software | 151, 153, 155 | Utility House | 89 |
| Digital Fantasia | . 90 |  |  |  |  |
| DJL Software | . 73 | ${ }^{\text {Ocean Sotware }}$ | OBC | Video International | 122 |
| Dream ..... | 101 |  |  | Virgin Games ... | 20.21 |
|  |  | Pancom.. | . 122 | Visions | 26 |
| English Software | 45 | Paramount | 137 | Visions Store | 70 |
| G |  | Parco Electrics | 101 | Voyager... | 152 |
| Games Centre | 100 |  |  | Vulcan Electronics | 136 |
| Games Machine | 70. 122 | ${ }^{\text {Protek }}$ | 118119 146147 | W |  |
| H |  | 0 |  | Wholesale Computer Services | 72 |
| Hewson Consultants | 161 | Quest | 132 | $Y$ |  |
| Home Entertainment Centre | 150 | Quicksiva |  | Yorkshire Sottware Library | 137 |



## uthename <br> of the game

## SITUATIONS AVAILABLE AT

IMAGINE SOFTWARE LTD is the largest and most successful game software house outside of the (I.S.A. with more than 100 staff occupying 19,000 square feet of premises throughout Liverpool. Imagine Software are at the forefront of todays exciting software industry. As a result of Imagines' advanced and imaginative expansion program the following positions have become available. In all cases renumeration is commensurate with ability and seniority and is above industry standards. In many cases a new car and numerous fringe benefits will be part of the package. Relocation assistance will be given to successful candidates wherever needed.

## SENIOR SOFTWARE MANAGER

A position exists for a Senior Manager who will be responsible for several departments working in diverse areas of software design and production. Applicants must have proven experience in commercially orientated software environments and a wide range of technical knowledge and skills.
This is a very senior position with many exciting and rewarding aspects. Career prospects are excellent.

## SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Two positions exist to manage large software departments at the forefront of the games industry.
Applicants must have a proven knowledge and interest in computer games. A wide range of software skills and experience in managing programming staff.

## SOFTWARE ARTISTS/GAMES PROGRAMMERS

Eight positions are available for programmers with both the technical ability and the creative skills needed to invent and code best selling games.
Fluency in at least one assembly language, artistic ability plus proven experience are the necessary qualifications. The successful applicants will be working in an innovative environment with the best available development software and equipment and will be provided with a high level of technical back up. This is the ultimate career opening for games programmers.

## SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Two positions exist for systems software programmers working on very advanced products. Both positions are exciting and innovative. For the first, applicants must be fluent in the 'C language and MCS68000 assembler and be familiar with Unix type operating systems. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a wide knowledge of advanced development tools.
The second position requires a fluency in pascal and MCS68000 assembler and farniliarity with the (ICSD operating system. Experience of computer graphics and general business orientated applications software will be an advantage.

## PROGRAMMERS

Thirty positions exist for programmers working in a team environment on many diverse aspects of microcomputer software, including the conversion and adaption of games to new microcomputers.
Applicants should be fluent in at least, one assembly language and have great familiarity with at least one currently popular consumer microcomputer. Experience is not necessary but provable ability is a qualifying factor.

## GRAPHICS PROGRAMMERS

Two positions are available for programmers with skills, experience and knowledge of microcomputer graphics as applied to games software.
Applicants must be fluent in at least one popular microcomputer assembly language and preferably have a working knowledge of one other, plus farniliarity with currently available microcomputer capability. Provable experience and/or ability essential.

## COMPUTER MUSICIANS

Two openings are available for programmers who have the ability to write music and sound effects for popular micros.
The applicants must have a good knowledge of an assembly language and proven musical skills.

## GAME DESIGNERS

Two positions exist for game designers to design a wide variety of entertainment software. Applicants will have both experience in general games design and theory plus a working knowledge of microcomputers.

## TECHNICAL WRITER

An opening exists for a technical writer to prepare software manuals for both commercial products and internal development tools. A recognised writing qualification will be necessary for applicants as will a very wide working knowledge of microcomputers.

## GRAPHIC ARTISTS

There are six positions available for artists working on games design and production using computer based graphic tools. A knowledge of microcomputer graphics plus excellent artistic skills are the qualifications for these positions.

Applicants should in the first instance send thier C.V. to:
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT, IMAGINE SOFTWARE LIMITED IMAGINE HOUSE, 5 SIR THOMAS STREET, LIVERPOOL L1 6BW or ring for an application form:- 051-236 8100 (20 lines)

## TB:B3MAGS

8 GREAT NEW GAMES FOR THE SPECTRUM, VIC 20 and CBM 64



2 PILOT - 64-commodore 64-87.50
its your first solo flight. pilot the teander. class 454, 30 seat prop plane out of Norwich alrport. Using your memory of the route shown to you before take off, safely negotlate the crosswinds military alr zones and other. hamards. With over sixteen different types of analog and digital read out, Including artiliciai horizon, air speed. Indicator, compass, flaps, instrument landing systems and stail warning, fly your way back to base and land. superb pachine coded simulation of night fiving programmed by a real pilotiMICMtY COMPLEX, DIFFICULT YET FASCINATINC CAME for the commodore 64.








3 COSMOS - SPECTRUM 16/48K SPECIAL XMAS OFFER ONLY 83.50

Wave after unrelenting wave of Xenophoblc allen attack Interspersed with ever more frequent Asterold and Cosmiad raids, combine into an unending rain of deadiy debris. WITH RADAR AND THERMOCLASTIC HEAT LANCES, LET RIP IN THIS CRAPHIC MAELSTROM.





 Fitan th


ABBEX ELECTRONICS - TAVISTOCX HOUSE, 34-36 BROMHAM RD, BEDFORD, HERTS. HK40 Tet: 0234-213571/2/3/4 ext. 2 .

One of the first software houses, Abbex has shled away from the trend of producing as many games as is technicaily possible, rather we nave concentrated on value for money with games that are really good funi with over 30 programmers submitting original material for the CBM 64 , Dragon, oric, Spectrum, Laser and vic 20 , we are bound to have Your PERFECI PROCRAM with SUPERE ORICINAL CAMES CONCEPTS we feel we ilve up to our CUARANTEE OF EXCELIENCE, If Your deater doesn t stock Abbex software ORDER DIRECT AND
CET FIRST CIASS 24 HOUR DELIVERY CET FIRST CLASS 24 HOUR DELIVERY.





Cover illustration: Peter Schrank

## TAKE CREDIT

## Welcome to the

Computer \& Video
Games Adventure special. We've 28 pages dedicated to the subject and a whole host of news, reviews and features.

There's interviews with America's Scott Adams who wrote the famous Adventure International series and Melbourne House's Philip Mitchell who led the team which produced The Hobbit.
We've a competition for those with an active imagination and seven pages devoted to adventure reviews.
A special vote of thanks goes to our regular Adventure columnist Keith Campbell and his Helpline helper Simon Clarke who have helped plan and write much of this supplement. Between them they've solved more adventures than most of you have found packed lunches.

## WHO DUNNIT?

Plotted by:
Keith Campbell and Simon Clarke
Planned by:
Terry Pratt, Tim Metcalfe and Eugene Lacey
Featured messages:
Clare Edgeley, Seamus St John, Robert Schifreen Mapping and layout: Linda Freeman and lynda Skerry

## CONTENTS.

 Adventureland, The Count and Savage island.


## Time Adventures

Four odventures which take you back in time including Time Machine from the Mysterious Adventures series.

## Sci-Fi Adventures

Or four ways to get lost in space in the various futures planned by sci-fi adventure authors.
Graphic Adventures
After the Hobbit . . came Groucho and a few more adventures which give the imagination a helping push.
Fantasy Adventures
Into the fantasy world with odventures like, Leopard Lord and Golden Apple.

FEATURES

## Helpline

4
Mr Adventure 10
Scolt Adoms of Adventure internationol is recognised the world over os "Mr Adventure", the man who first introduced this gaming format to microcomputers. We talk to Scoll ond find out his views on his own games and the future of adventuring.
History of Adventure
The first odventures were played on moinfrome machines which took up whole walls. Keith Compbell troces the past lives of adventure and wonders where if's all toking us.
Plots and Themes
Any odventure is only as good os the storyine behind it. If that's wrong. no amount of clever programming will moke it right. Keith Compbell shows you how to decide on a top plot.
Writing Adventures
When the plot is complete, it only remains to fill in the code. Simon Clarke exploins how to write an odventure.


## COMING NEXT MONTH!

Next month in your reader friendly magazine - The Book of Games! Yes, we're bring your 52 fun packed pages of games listings for all the top micros including the Spectrum, BBC, Vic, Atari, Dragon, Oric, Texas.

Mapping
When you begin an advenitur is's ail too easy to 90 oround in circles
Simon Corke tokes oproessional look of solving odventures by
mopping out the locations.
Mapping
When youbegin an odveniure is' aill 10 oosy 10.0 oround in ircles
Simon Clake tokes o professional look of solving odventures by
mopping out the locations. mapping out the locations.

## Inglish

phrosbit broke new ground in adventures, aliowing complex phrases rather than the usvol stiled two word commonds. The secret is ${ }^{0}$ - special odventure, longuage called Inglish. Eugene Locey tolks to Philip Mitchell in Austrolio - the man behind the Hobbit.

## Fantasy gaming

The spirit of adventure has been used in other games ideas which ollow the escopist in us to travel imoginary worlds, cheat death and find fortune. Terry Prott examines some of them.
Video Games Adventures
We look at Adventuring on home video games systems. You can delve into dungeons and fight fire breathing dragons.


To solve an adventure, there
To solve an adventure, there
are more ways than one. If you can't do it the
Adventurer's way, then try the computerist's way!

Dear Sir,
Re the question of how to get through Pimania's green door without losing objects CHEAT, that's how! Break into the program and type LET gate $=7$ : CONTINUE

You may have to press ENTER to the next prompt, but then you will be in the Cavern of Ivory - objects intact! Try fiddling about with the variable "gate" - you can get anywhere, though sometimes the program gives an error. Brendan Pollitt, Leswalt,

## Stranraer

Keith's reply: We like it, Brendan! I take it this is for Spectrum only, as the BBC doesn't have a CONTINUE?

Some time ago readers were asked how offen they saved their games. Here's a tip from New Zealand for all Adventurers -
Dear Mr Campbell, We have become avid readers of C\&VG since we bought a BBC four months ago. Your column has always been eagerly read hoping for clues in Philosopher's Quest, and although it hasn't rated many mentions I'm delighted to say we're nearly there! With two teenage boys shouting suggestions we finally attained 236 points! Unfortunately the last 14 points are eluding us at the moment.

You asked how offen we saved a game at the crucial moment. We found that until we DID start saving games at various points we only managed to get about half way - fatigue, carelessness or having to get a meal always hindered us. It took nine saved games to reach our grand total so to any other Adventurers I would say "save, save, save!".
Judy Sparks,
Tauranga,
New Zealand.
Keith's reply: Thanks for writing Judy - I'm somewhat awed by the fact my words are being read all over the world! Hope this next letfer may help - but I doubt it!

Of course, we occasionally get letters from the demented.


## FROM OUR POSTBAG

Many of the letters Simon and Keith receive are read with great interest and amusement. Usually they can only be mentioned briefly in passing. However here, with more space to spare, is a selection to help, amuse and entertain! We give no guarantee whatsoever that using some of these tips will improve your Adventure performance!

## HELPFUL HINTS \& CRYPTIC CLUES

## SANDS OF EGYPT

To light your way magnify a torch beam. You'll have to dig around south of a cliff and north of a start.

## RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK

Go to map room, walk down the yellow line. Don't hang around or you'll be robbed in the black room - head for the bottom RH side of the screen and keep right on.

Dear Data-twiddler, Methinks that this may be useful for Spectrum owners (no comment for fear of starting a war) with Artic's Adventure $A$.

This is how to communicate with the computer behind the wind tunnel. Type TYPE HELP" and press ENTER. Good, ain't it!

Wait for it! How to get the coin in the lake. Wear boots. Go lake. You will automatically emerge with the coin. Tony said that the computer and coin were red herrings. Tony is falling down! ( 1 am a novice adventurer). On to the BEEB and Philosopher's Quest. Type the following -

ZODIAC
Bank on a wire solution reached by ladder. The DIY book is a hint and helps with a key feature in releasing the prison= er.

WIZARD \& PRINCESS There's a bit of Hocus Pocus in crossing the chasm - merge two notes together for the clue. One is found in the hole. To leave an island drink parrot's brew.

VDU 2: FOR $X=$ TO 300 :
PROCM $(X)$ : NEXT
If it screams 'no such variable' then type 'CTRL-C' then 'P.X'. If it says " 301 " then you've finished, otherwise let us assume that $\mathrm{c}=\mathrm{X}+1$, then type -
FOR $\bar{X}=\mathrm{c}$ TO 300:
PROCM $(X)$ : NEXT
and press instead of return, CTRL-B, then CTRL-M.

Cheers. Yes I am a
Pimaniac, is this a clue? John Yeates,
Le Boorg,
St. Clement, Jersey.
Keith's reply: Were you
the original artist's model for Asylum John?

And here's a discovery to speed up play -
Dear Sir,
While playing Espionage Island on my 16 k ZX81। discovered a "new feature" of the game - if you input several commands separated by spaces. e.g. W E N (about 6 spaces should do) the computer will input all of them and respond to each after hitting "new line". Although this gives a maximum of about five single letter commands it is an extremely useful feature. Justin Musson, Hitchin, Herts.
Keith's Reply: Thanks for the tip Justin amazing what you can do if you experiment, isn't it?

Adventure has followers everywhere, not only in the UK and USA, as this letter testifies -

Dear Mr Campbell, Having a spare moment and an aerogramme I thought I would write in response to your July article. As I get my issue by surface mail I am some months behind.

I have a TRS- 80 with discs, and an Apple with discs.

I wrote down the names of all the Adventures I have, recefitly, and was mortified to see how few I have ended. I finished Mission Impossible and Strange Odyssey almost straight off, Adventureland and Pirate at great length, and am well into Voodoo Castle, The Count, Mystery Fun House, and Pyramid of Doom.

I have three Jyym Pearson adventures, Escape from Traam, Earthquake, and the Curse of Crowley Manor. I don't like them all that much, and the hint sheet for Traam is USELESS!

I am confronted by a huge black man in a slave's uniform who says, "If you're really from the third planet - who am 1?" The clue sheet says BE PERSISTENT WITH FRIENDS. Maybe it will come to me, but some of the clues for parts already solved are useless, so maybe this is too.
Edward McArdle,
Ivanhoe,
Victoria,
Australia
Keith's reply: Thanks for your long letter (not all printed here) from down-under, Edward. Can anyone help with Traam?

| Our readers play a |
| :--- |
| big part in making |
| C\&VG's adventure |
| pages - they help us |
| to help you by send- |
| ing in tips and hints to |
| Keith's Helpline - |
| and often get him out |
| of a few tight corners |
| in a sticky Adventure! |
| Here we fake a dip |
| into Keith's Helpline |
| files. |

Between the issues Keith Campbell and Simon Clarke are both busy typing replies to the many letters they get. So many pour in, that without Simon's help Keith would be buried under a pile of loose paper, in danger of slipping down a hidden grating!
Even so, forgive them if a reply to your letter is late. They try to keep things under control, but every now and again one escapes! So to speed things up, they soon will be using attractive postcards, complete with the Adventure and C\&VG logos, for the shorfer replies.
Now, on with the show! One of our Helpline answers comes straight from the horses mouth.
W. J. Bailey was suffering from Zodiac way back in September, you may remember, and the help received from Geoff Phillips has got to be the best around - he wrote the game!
Geoff and I have been corresponding since before he wrote Zodiac, and it's nice to see that he is not only still read ing C\&VG, but has got time to help readers out as well!
Thanks also to other readers who helped with this one, notably a detailed solution from Richard Mallory, and other tips from G. Whaley, both of whom had to find out the hard way! Or did they? Which is harder, to write an Adventure or solve it?
G. Whaley begs at the same fime, for help with the tapestry in the Oric Castle adventure. He seems unable to do with it in the 48 k version what he found possible in the 16 k game. Anyone had similar problems?

Roiders of the Lost Ark clues
for Johnsion Barlow. Robert

Moss gave us one way to reach the Black Market, and lain Alexander from Bracknell suggested twol Read the clues, Johnston, you must be able to get there now

There is a rumour circulating in Ireland that I have a complete solution to Espionage Is/and! Michael Carroll, writing from Wexford, suggests that I might pass it on to him! Have I got such information? Only the reader who sent it in will ever know!
Paul Coppins, thankful for receiving help in the past, has repaid his debt to society! He sent sealed envelopes to be forwarded to the Clipshams and the Millars, both of whom featured in a recent plea. Thanks a lot Paul, your letters hove been sent on!

I don't know the contents of the envelopes, but one was marked The Sands of Egypt hold many secrets', and the other, 'Join the notes, the key to see':

If you're thinking of writing for help - beware! David Anthony wrote on behalf of a group of boys stranded at Lord Wandsworth boarding school in Long Sutton.

It's a matter of pride with them, that once started, an Adventure has to be finished before they set out on another.

The one in question, Planet of Death, was boring them to death. Can't say I blame you, lads!
'If you can't help we'll have to do something really interesting like reading a roll of wallpaper,' wrote David. I did help - and fed a length of wall. poper through my printer to take the reply! Two birds with one stone!
My Editor (bow, scrape) was not visibly amused when he heard. Tut tut, Keith, what will the readership think we're playing at?' So please, readers, don't tempt me!
Escope From Traam is a game that I can't seem to get


Help required in this stuck in a dark tunnel section - can any obliging reader come clean about the following?

Velnor's lair, for Andrew Kennedy of North Harrow. He has reached the waterfall after killing Medusa and can get no further. And for Craig Lee of Bournemouth, who can't cross the crocodile infested river.
Knight's Quest for John Powell of Worksop. Having negotiated quite a chunk of the game he is now totally
hold of for my TRS-80. However, following Stephen Banner's request for a difficult clue, I am beginning to feel I know the game very well!
From Mike and Sue Moseley of Macclesfield:
The Frond is quite nice,
But dig my advice,
And your cup may spill over right now.
So here's a good lead,
But make haste indeed
Don't altar your course anyhow

Mike and Sue are themselves desperate to know how to open the Old Safe.
Problems, tips, and advenfure chit-chat are always welcomed at Keith Campbell's Adventure Helpline, Computer \& Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London ECIR 5JB. Simon and I are both here to try and help each otherl Please write to us - but not all at the same time!

HELPLINE INDEX REGISTER
Here are some recent achievements by C\&VG Adventurers. If you think you have a high score or record performance in an Adventure, then write to Helpline, and tell us!
M. Broszko of Bolton has reached 957 Karma points, beating our previous highscore of 887 totted up by Duncan Wood. Is this a record?
Ian Parker of Gentleshaw near Rugeley thinks he might have topped the poll with 4000 Inca Curse points the first time he played it! I wonder if he corrected the spelling on his way through? Inca Curse has the most dreadful spelling in any Adventure I have ever seen.
Perhaps I am a little lacking with Hobbit clues. I admit it is a game I have played but not completed. Perhaps this shows I met Arthur Milgrom of Melbourne House recently, and detected a slightly Hobbit-hurt feeling emanating from him. He could tell!
Hobbit clues are very difficult to give, as the game changes subtly every time. Those who have gone the full course and have quoted the congratulatory final message, are Mark Crisell of Great Totham, Stuart Steen of Rayleigh, and Andrew Kennedy of North Harrow.
None have yet scored $100 \%$, but all have their own theory about going back out there and
without a light.

Shamus Case II for R. T. Britwell of Billericay. Stuck in Room 21. What a place to get stuck! Help him somebody, please!

Ulysses and the Golden Fleece for Alison Matulko of Lymm, Cheshire. She is struggling to open the jewel encrusted box. This sounds familiar! If it is similar to a certain jewel-encrusted egg, then you may never open it!

We would like to wish a

## MERRY CHRISTMAS

to all our distributors, wholesalers, dealers and customers, both at home and abroad.

Thank you for making this Christmas a successful one for us.

For those of you who have not yet sampled our wares, all the Mysterious Adventures are now available for the Commodore 64 with graphics and retail at $£ 9.95$ each.

For more information phone Norman or John on 077253057 or write to CHANNEL 8 SOFTWARE LTD., Dept CVG, 51 FISHERGATE, PRESTON, LANCS, ENGLAND.

CABSOF T Prosents n Graphlcal Idvonture.
TME WARP
By Gordon Hinlmes For the 48K 8pectrum.


You, risen from death in your own time, must travel to the laboratories (which are now a Medieval Castle) where you once worked and launch THE ANTMIATTER ACCUMULRTOR, that you developed, into space and balance out the force of the black-hole. Full insructions on tape. Trade Enquiries Welcome $\qquad$ Access Orders Tel. 0782 636911/322642 Mail Orders to Computer Cabin 24 The Parade, Stiverdale, Newcastle under Lyme, Statts. SH56LO.
(Please make cheques payable to "Cabsoft").


The Oracle's Cave is an exciting adventure game containing a unique blend of HIGH RESOLUTION ANIMATED GRAPHICS and text which has been designed especially for the

## 48K SPECTRUM

It's many features include:

* Continuously displayed high resolution graphics
- Time limit of 5 days on every adventure
* Completely new cave layout, monster position and event sequence generated for every game.
- All monsters, articles and locations depicted to a level of detail that pushes SPECTRUM graphics to the limit.
"THE CLOSEST YET TO A TRUE ANIMATED GRAPHIC ADVENTURE . . .
. . . EXCELLENT VALUE FOR MONEY" Popular Computing Weekly.

[^6]

THE ISLAND
Red Herrings are definitely out of water in this adventure you'll encounter them all over the place!
You play the part of the only survivor of a plane crash fortunately the plane managed to crash-land on a tiny island situated in a vast expanse of ocean, so at least you were saved from a watery death.
Finding a way off the island presents a problem as it appears quite deserted so you set off to explore. The island is small but still manages to include about 140 different locations. All of these must be visited before you can solve the mystery and escape from this deserted prison and make your way back to civilisation.

On the island are four mazes which must be negotiated and in each one you'll find treasure, clues and objects, all of which may be of help. However, there is only one way off the island so take care not to be led astray as many of the "helpful" clues and objects are nothing more than red herrings!

The adventure is also set against time and the top adventurer will want to make good his escape in the fastest possible time.

The Island is available from Manchester-based Crystal Computing for the Spectrupp 48 k at $£ 6.50$ and can be used with the Currah Speech Synthesiser.
OLEVEL CAPER
Anarchy is rife in ' $O$ ' Level Caper as you fight against a band of evil teachers in order to prevent an exam disaster.

The aim of this bizarre game is to track down some original ' O ' Level papers which have been substituted with fake ones by some wicked teachers, in collusion with a professor at Oxford University. Should you fail you'll find yourself sitting an

exam which is so difficult that everyone will fail!

This is another Phoenix action/adventure game, where you must first play an arcadetype game to win through to the adventure proper. On completion of each level you will be given code words and various clues which will help solve the caper.

In order to discover the loading code for the adventure cassette you need to complete at least four of the eight skill levels on the action cassette. However, some dummy clues are slipped in and you have to decide which are the red her-rings:-

In the action game you wage a constant battle against the terrible tutors until you've managed to complete enough skill levels to arm yourself with the code to start the adventure.

Using the necessary clues in the adventure, you make your way to Oxford and fight your way into the University past bands of corrupt teachers. Once you've tracked down the original papers and swapped them with the fake ones you can sit the exam with a sigh of relief in the knowledge that you and several thousand
others are at least doing the right paper.

The 'O' Level Caper comes as two cassettes and is available from Middlesex-based Phoenix Software for the Vic 20 with 8 K expansion at £9.99.

MOUNTAINS OF KET
A venomous furry creature is stuck fast to your neck throughout the Assassin Bug adventure.

Edgar is the unlikely name of the bug and his presence on your neck is the Lords of Ker's insurance policy, designed to stop you escaping while you undertake the deadly quest they have set you.

Framed for murder and awaiting a grisly death, these Lords give you one last chance to escape your fate. You must find the Temple of Vran and kill its evil priests, who send their murderous acolytes to raid Ket. You start off in a village at the foot of the Mountain of Ket. In your purse are some gold coins which can be used to barter for the supplies you might need on your journey. On entering the gaping blackness of the mountain, the huge
doors swing shut behind you with a crash! The only way out being through the maze of tunnels winding up, down and through the heart of the mountain.
In your travels, treasure can be found glinting in the darkness - but don't leave it lying around as there are rats lurking who'll whip it and hide it again.

With about 70 different locations inside the mountain you'll meet both friends and enemies to help or hinder you - watch out for the gambling ogre who is out to win your supplies.

The Mountains of Ket is the first of a trilogy of text advenfures. On completion of each adventure a code word will be revealed and the first person to complete all three will receive a prize by sending all three code words to Incentive.

The Mountains of Ket is available from Reading-based Incentive Software for the Spectrum 48 k at $£ 5.50$, while the remaining two adventures will be released early next year.

MIDWINTER
The earth is in the grips of another Ice Age and you've got only 12 days to find the device which will melt the ice.
Before the second Ice Age, the polar ice-cap started to melt causing the oceans to rise and creating extensive flooding. To reverse this process, a group of prominent scienfists built a machine to bring everything back to normal.
But the process went too far, plunging the earth into a frozen wasteland where nothing will grow. What was once lush and verdant withered, the population dwindled and the people lost hope.

One day while looking through your attic you come across some documents explaining how the earth got into such a mess. Armed with this


Adventureland


Pirate Adventure


Secret Mission


Secret Mission


Pirate Adventure

g.k-iant smel i t bo ? F E
$\frac{0}{0}$ K-ant sem i i $60 ? s$

$\frac{9 K}{0 . K}$ Lant shect $+60 \rightarrow \mathrm{H}$
Adventureland
valuable information, you set out to find the machine and reverse the process to restore the earth to a semblance of normality.

You've only 12 days in which to save the earth and the adventure leads you to many strange places and encounters before it's solved.
Midwinter is one of three new tifles to be added to Digital Fantasia's extensive series of Mysterious Adventures and is available for the BBC as a text adventure and the Spectrum which is a graphical version for $£ 9.95$.
The other two adventures are Wax Works and After The Fire. In the former you have to find your way out of a wax works factory in which all the exhibits become alive. Fight your way past Jaws IV the shark, tackle the manic mountaineer and try to out-smart Robin Hood.
After The Fire is a real horror story. You have survived a nuclear holocaust and realising you're the only person who hasn't fallen victim to radiation sickness and fall-out in your areo, you set off on a gruesome journey to find and join the few remaining survivors of the holocaust.
Wax Works and After The Fire are also available from Digital Fantasia for the BBC and Spectrum at $£ 9.95$ and can be played with the Currah Speech Synthesiser.

## SCOTT'S GAMES

Santa's bringing a great Christmas present over from the States for all you adventure freaks.
Calisto Computing, the UK agents for Adventure Internafional have recently obtained the rights to produce Scott Adams adventure games for the BBC, Electron and Spectrum. This is in addition to the Atari 400/800 and TRS-80 which they already cover.

The production and conver sion of these popular games are already in hand with four of the 12 fitles scheduled to be released before Christmas. The remaining eight are due to appear in the New Year.
The first titles to be released are Adventureland, Pirate Adventure, Secret Mission and Voodoo Castle. The Spectrum will carry the first two games and all four will be available for the BBC and Electron.
In the New Year the remain-

Adam's Adventure serles is tolding his nose he dives in to available on.

## FISHY BUSINESS

Dan Diamond has returned again in his attempt to complete the mystery begun by a cryptic note.
Having received a nole to the effect of "Come, you're our only hope" in Franklin's Tomb, Dan, the futuristic detective, sets out on his strange quest to find the authors of the note and to help them in their dilemma.

ing games will be released for all three micros and the full set includes: The Count, Strange Odyssey, Mystery Funhouse, Pyramid of Doom, Ghost Town, Savage Island Parts I \& II and Golden Voyage.
All the BBC and Electron adventures will be text-only versions retailing for $£ 7.95$ but the Spectrum games are graphical and priced at $£ 9.95$.
And finally, Calisto are already looking into the future with the aim of extending their range still further. During the next few months they will be looking seriously at the new Elan microcomputer, Dragon and possibly the Oric to increase the range of machines

Following a series of clues, his weird journey takes him into Lost in Space, the second part of the trilogy where he finds himself in a derelict space craft hovering somewhere in the depths of the galaxy. He must find his way round the ship and land it safely on a particular planet!

At last, in the third adventure in the series, Fishy Business, Dan has miraculously found the very planet he had to land on.
Descending from the space craft to survey the lie of the land he finds, to his horror, that he's set down on a small sandy outcrop surrounded by water. Taking a deep breath and
search the murky waters in the lost part of his quest.

Fishy Business is an underwater adventure set in a sea kingdom, populated by Mermaids and Mermen. There are miany articles which Dan snould collect to help him in his mission, but beware - some could be little more than red herrings!

Travelling through caverns and grottos in his search for clues, Dan has many strange encounters. He may come across a lift-room which will transport him into the depths.
Fishy Business is a text adventure and can be played individually or as one of a series with Franklin's Tomb and Lost in Space. All three adventures are available from Salamander Software of Sussex at £9.95. At present Fishy Business is ovailable only for the Dragon but by mid-February should also be available for the $B B C$ and Oric.

## PUFFINS

Read the book, play the game and immerse yourself in a gripping adventure.
Puffin Books have entered the software market with four new adventures, each accompanied by-a book to help the happy adventurer to the conclusion of the plot.

Escape from Arkaron, Besiegedl and Into the Empire comprise a space trilogy with the accompanying books outlining the story of the adventure.
In the Warlock of Firetop Mountain, you brave the dark secrets of the mountain to find the Warlock's treasure using the book to pick up clues and map your journey.

The trilogy is available from leading retail outlets for the $16 / 48 \mathrm{k}$ Spectrum at $£ 4.95$ while The Warlock of Firetop Mountain, for the 48 k Spectrum, is priced at $£ 6.95$.

- the microcomputer games enthusiast, Scott Adams is Mr Adventure. It was his first program, Adventureland, which introduced many an Adventure addict to the delights and frustrations of this popular game format.
That first offering was five years ago and has been followed by 12 titles from Scott. Games like Ghost Town, The Count, Mystery Fun House and Pirate Adventure are recognised among the classic adventures to emanate from Scott's keyboard.

His fans include the dedicated adventurer who will not dream of asking for HELP, those who like being immersed in a story and even arcade gamers who want to challenge their wits as well as their co-ordination.

The sign of a successful Adventure and the strength of Scott's, is that the player can lose himself completely in the action. Scott strives to spark the imaginations of his players.
"The key element of an adventure is to make sure it relates to the people who play it. The writer uses his imagination to generate an image in the player's minds," he says.

But it is also important to believe that you can solve the Adventure. Scott claims: "Players want a chance to use their minds. To be presented with a problem knowing that a solution exists and that they can overcome the problems eventually.
"It is important that enough clues are placed in the adventure for people to make a logical progression to the solution."

So how does Scott approach writing an Adventure? "I get a basic theme like the old west, science fiction or fantasy and then fill in the location, say a space ship or an old ghost town.
"Next I work on the geography, rooms and castles, whatever would fit. And then comes the purpose of the adventure, is it a treasure or mission oriented game? That's when the real imagination comes in, drawing in the landscape.
"An adventure can take anything from one to six weeks, it depends how well everything fits together - I once wrote one in a week."
The plotting is important to Scott and it shows when he's asked which of his own adventures are his favourites: "I get asked this question a lot. I usually like the one l've finished most recently, the best.

But of those currently available, The Count and Ghost Town are the two I usually choose. They have the best plotfing in my opinion."


Scott was a professional computer programmer long before he discovered Adventures. It was while working in a Florida company's programming department that he was introduced to the "original adventure" Colossal Caves by Crowther and Woods on the company's mainframe computer.
After solving it in a week of staying late at the office he wrote Adventureland on a TRS-80 at home.

In 1979 he set up a retail store called the Adventure International Computer Centre and that has now expanded to become a 40 employee business with a large range of software.
"It's not only adventures. Our product range also includes a strong arcade side. There are around 250 titles in the range. Games like Preppie and Sea Dragon as well as adventure and also business packages."

The Adventure Internafional service does not stop at selling an adventure. "We get an awful lot of feedback from players in difficulties asking for help. One of our best sellers is our Hints Book.
"We help them over the tough hurdles, not by giving them the answers but by providing extra hints and clues."

Scott himself doesn't tackle other people's adventures anymore: "I try to stay away from other people's Adventures. So l'm not likely to steal their ideas. I like to remain untainted."

And he still finds he has a font of ideas springing forth: "Yes we've got two new Adventures coming out

Keith Campbell's Adventure Helpline gets most pleas from players lost in the Mystery Fun House, trying to undertake a Mission Impossible or stranded in a Pyramid of Doom. They all have one thing in common, trying to combat the devious mind of Scott Adams - the mind that lies behind 12 classic adventures. No Adventure supplement would be complete without a word from the man whose adventures have produced more curses and commendations than any others on the market. So Terry Pratt phoned to interview Scott at his Adventure International complex in Florida.
shortly which I'm very excited about. I still enjoy writing them."

Adventure International is also producing graphic versions of Scott's games and he sees this as the way Adventuring will go. "It's moving away from text Adventures. As computer graphics get more sophisticated, so Adventures with graphics become more sophisticated. Graphic Adventures now tend to outsell text Adventures.
"Graphics make an extra dimension available and can add to the player's involvement."

He doesn't feel that Adventures are best left purely to people's imaginations: "All of our new games use graphics wherever possible. A text only Adventure is like a newspaper which has no pictures."

Does Scott have any plans to visit his many fans in Britain? 'Yes, I'm hoping to come over in 1984. It's just a question of finding the time."

We wait with bated breath!

Fantasy games take many forms. The imagination is almost limitless in its copacity to create make-believe worlds to allow the mind to experience excitement beyond its reach in reality.
We built a ship upon the stairs All made of the back-bedroom chairs, And filled it full of sofo pillows To go a-sailing on the billows.
We took a saw and several nails, And water in the nursery pails; And Tom said, 'Let us also take An apple and a slice of cake'; Which was enough for Tom and me To go a-sailing on, till tea.
Imagine you are in a dark dungeon. A flaming torch fixed to the wall casts a flickering light towards a passage your only way out. In the shadows you see the outline of a dwarf brandishing an axe ... All eyes gaze at the Dungeon Master, to discover what will happen next.

Crowther and Woods could hardly have guessed what they were starting when, in those dark days before the advent of the micro, they took the fantasy game a step further by writing an Adventure on a large mainframe computer.
This was the Colossal Cave which was written in Fortran and was played on large installations - and still is - by bank clerks and students alike.

No longer had a dungeon master to be present - his place was taken by a keyboard, and printer or screen.

Some time later the first popular home 8 micro-computers appeared. A young It man called Scott Adams noticed a 3 promising new one called 'TRS-80' and purchased it, to see how it compared with his home-brewed system. He had been fascinated by Colossal Cave and wondered - would it be possible to implement a similar game on a small computer with limited memory?

His attempt resulted in Adventureland, which he wrote in Basic, in 1978 and followed with Pirate's Cove.

A friend of Scott's, Lance Micklus, tried to persuade him that the fast response of machine code was needed to make these games widely acceptable. Scott was not convinced, but took a crosh course in machine code programming, and then spent a year developing a system that would enable him to write machine code adventures with relative ease.
He converted Adventureland and Pirate, and gave birth not only to his own classic series, putting micro-adventures firmly on the mop, but also to the company of which he is now president - Adventure International.

Incidentally, Adventureland and Pirate were the only two of his series available on a Pet, in Basic.

The TRS-80 was, at that time, America's most popular micro, followed by
the Apple, and Scott's games were originally converted to both the Apple, and a machine little heard of these days, the Exidy Sorceror.

The heyday of the TRS-80 as a popular games computer, was now, sadly, drawing to a close. Although a powerful machine for serious enthusiasts, and with a wealth of games software to its elbow, two events combined to change the face of Adventure.
The U.S. passed a law limiting radio interference from home computers. The popularly priced Model I failed to comply, and was phased out of production by


HISTORY OF

## ADVENTURE

Adventure games go back a long way-all the way to those giant forerunners of the present day home computers - the mighty Mainframes. Keith Campbell has been delving back into the mists of time to bring you a potted history of Advenfuring. He looks at the founding fathers of Adventure gaming - and then into his crystal ball to discover the shape of Adventures to come.

Radio Shack in favour of a compatible but more expensive Model III.

At about the same time there came a new generation of home micros - including the Atari, Vic-20, Sinclair Spectrum and BBC.

All offered colour graphics, and all cheaper, some much cheaper than the earlier TRS-80, Apple and Pet. Owning a home micro was now a viable prospect for millions, rather than a relative handful of dedicated enthusiasts.

Scott's games were converted for the Vic and Atari, but now with a vast market thirsting for adventures, new adventure software proliferated.

Cheaper memory meant still more computers were arriving on the scene including the Dragon and Oric. The memory size of a standard configuration was now double or treble the 16 k of the older micros. Cheaper hardware meant more disc drive owners.
Two new possibilities for Adventure gaming were now opened up; graphical adventures and disc-based adventures.

Disc offered the same possibilities as a mainframe game - a vast adventure map and a verbosity of text, a quality lacking in a 16 k adventure whose replies necessarily tended to be terse and cryptic.

Now a screenful of detail could entertoin the player, giving him the added problem of sifting out the vital from the irrelevant and sometimes zany information presented.
Graphical adventures enabled pictures to be displayed as well as descriptions of the rooms or location. Scott's original series bounded back as SAGAs, (Scott Adams Graphical Adventures).

However, there is little doubt that the adventure "purist" is strictly a text adventurer, preferring to allow his imagination to go to work to form the images, rather than be shown how he should picture the scene.
The range of quality extends from excellent to inferior. This is, I suspect, due in part to the early adventures being written for the sheer challenge and enjoyment of writing them. Now, however, software is big business, and more likely to be commissioned than inspired.

We have had five years of micro Adventures. How will the successor to this article read five years hence? Watch out for the multi-remote-player fully-interactive real-time hi-res animated colour graphical hi-fi stereo voice-simulating adventure!
Adventure brings out the little boy or little girl in all of us. The adventure world of make-believe is perhops epitomized by Robert Louis Stevenson's "A Good Play".
We sailed along for days and days, And had the very best of plays; But Tom fell out and hurt his knee, So there was no-one left but me.
State-of-the-art it might be. But imagination always was and always will be.

$T$HE most important part of any adventure is worked out far away from the computer keyboard.
There are three steps to every adventure, but its success depends on the plot capturing the player's imagination and leading him deeper and deeper into the game.
When a good plot has been established, the writer must lay out his locafions in map form with routes, objects and characters which bring the plot to life.

Mapping and plots are covered elsewhere in this supplement and this article will take adventure-writing on from there.
But before you rush to the keyboard there's some more work to do with pen and paper. A location table must be drawn up to translate that map into a more accessible form.
Each location is given a number and a description. The possible exits from it will be noted down and location numbers of all feasible destinations noted.
Objects are treated in a similar way with a note of the location in which they can be found and a comment on whether or not they can be TAKEn.
You will need a good working knowledge of your machine and, as adventures use a lot of string-handling techniques, there may be some commands which you are not too familiar with, so keep the manual handy.
The two main areas people have most difficulty with are: storing the data and recognising commands.
Storing the Data (objects and locafions)
Storing location and object details is simplicity itself. The main thing to keep in mind is the format in which you store your information. The best way to approach it is to build up your DATA statements, with one location or object per line. This line will also contain details of where you can go and what you may find there. This format should follow the lines of:
Location, $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{E}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{W}, \mathrm{U}, \mathrm{D}$, and as many object fields as you wish (but if any are not used they must still be set-up).
Where $N$ to $D$ are the numbers of the locations where these directions will take you. This numbers the sequence in which the DATA statements are listed and read. Using this system, all you need to do if movement is not allowed in a certain direction is to set those directions to 0 , then in your command section of program you merely have to include a statement to the effect of:
IF $L O C=0$ THEN LET RESPONSES $=$ "You cannot go in THAT direction." A similar format can be used for the objects.
Command recognition:
This is probably the most difficult part of coding an Adventure, and is very dependent on the type of machine you are
using. With simple machines like the ZX81, there is very little you can do apart from using the whole input string But on more powerful machines, commands such as LEFTS, RIGHTS, MID\$ and LEN become a godsend.
The most widely used system is one of looking at the first three letters of each word only, and that is the system I use. Using whatever commands you have at your disposal, getting the first three letters of the player's command is simple, but getting the next words letters is a little more complicated. First, find out how many characters there are in the


WRITING ADVENTURES
Adventurers will face the darkest dungeons without a qualm, tackle the fiercest monsters and steal treasures from under the noses of the most awesome wizards...but ask them to write an adventure Writing an adventure is not as difficult as people believe. In fact, it can be a darn sight easier than some of these programs are to play and solve particularly if you are a newcomer to Adventuring. And writing a good adventure can be just as rewarding. Here, Simon Clarke gives a clear, step-by-step guide as to how to tackle adventure writing and leads would-be adventure writers to the golden gates of the magic castle where their dreams can become a reality.
input string. Now, take this number and character by character work backwards along the string until you find a space, now add one to your string count, and starting from this position, pick-up your three letters.

The reason for working backwards instead of forwards, is to help the player. Many people find it difficult to adhere to a strict two word command and type in lines like: "Get the sword."

This system will cope with commands like this, where the computer would otherwise respond with: "I don't understand THE". Little touches like this make the game more of a pleasure to play.

In anticipating the player's responses always try and give him plenty of scope to use the obvious words. Obscure verbs can be the main reason why players give up on adventures.

The best way to test out the game, is to ask a friend to ploy it and make notes of all the areas in the game where he knows the sort of word he needs to use but cannot find the exact one you had hoped for.

Then seriously consider changing the word or adding the first one the friend came up with. Adventures are often judged on their vocabulary and the words which the machine itself uses yet cannot understand.

Spectrum owners can invent their own adventures using the excellent new Quill adventure program generator.

The Quill is made by Gilsoft which is based in Barry, South Glamorgan. You can buy a copy from selected computer outlets or direct from Gilsoft by mail or phone 0466736369 . If you're an adventure fan, then you'll find it worth every penny of the £14.95 price tog.
Using The Quill lets a computer user create a playable Adventure game. You do not need to know anything about programming since The Quill will teach a novice something about writing programs as he/she works through the simple language which the Adventure interpreter understands.

We're always looking for new and original ideas for games listings in Computer \& Video Games - and Advenfures are among our favourites. You don't even have to produce a listing just a good plot idea or theme - and we'll pass it on to one of our team of expert programmers to see what they can do with it.
As Simon has said in his article above, Adventurers are often the last people you'll find actually writing a game. So if you are new to the art of Adventuring, perhaps you can bring a new idea or a fresh approach to the world of dungeons, demons and fire-breathing dragons.
If you have come up with an original idea, drop us a line and there could just be some Adventure software on hand for the best ideas we receive. Write to Computer \& Video Games, Adventure Writing Contest, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London ECIR 5EJ.

## GILSOFT

FOR THE 48 K SPECTRUM


TIMELINE \& TASKS t5.95


A superb 16 K adventure in which you must locate your time machine to return to the present. Plus a collection of mind stimulating puzzes.

Our Softwarc is now available from many computer shops nationwide, or direct from us by post or telephone.

SAE for full details of our range.
Dealer enquires welcome.

GILSOFT
30 Hawthorn Read
Barry
South Glamorgan
CF6 8LE
: $\mathbf{3}$ (0446) 736369

Credit Card Order line Personally manned for 24 hours 롤0222 41361 Ext430
 progrommer to produar highopecd moshine code adventure of supecior qualiy to many whlste at the monernt vithout any knowledge of mathine code whatthem and connet route between them. You moy then fill thom with objioss and probllems of your choize. Having teted your adventure you may aler and experimemt with any settion with the grosest of cue . A par formed ativerture muy be avod to tupe for luter completion. When you have done so IHE QCIIL. will allow you to produce s copy of your adventure which will run indeqendently of the main QtZIL. editor, so that you may give copico away to your friend. THE QTHI is provided with a decifild tutarial manul which cowen every appect of its ueve in writing adventura. For the \& $8 \mathrm{~K} S_{\text {pectrum }}$


MANY keen adventurers spend as much time jotting down the ins and outs of their new world, as they do exploring it.

These are the cartographers of their age who consider map-making to be the best part of the game and who will happily take hours of painstaking work producing their diagrams and charting new territory.

I am not among their number, but when I am reviewing a game or if I get completely stuck then the pen and paper comes out and a solution is sought.
Because I am not the keenest of map makers, I have formulated a system which is easy to make and can be followed by any beginner.

The most important thing to remember is to produce a key which will be meaningful after several days away from the adventure. There's no point returning to the adventure, staring at the map and wondering: "Now what did I mean there?"

For my system you require some different coloured pens, lots of squared graph paper and a counter or $1 p$ piece to show your position.
The first task is to set the key down on the paper, give each colour pen a different job to do and make a note. My system is shown in figure 1.
Then draw yourself a compass heading and get the adventure underway on the screen.

At this point, it is impossible to say where the adventure will lead, it could be that the start is at the westernmost end of the locations and that all routes will lead east from here.

Figure 1

| Colour | Type |
| :--- | :--- |
| Black | Description |
| Red | Danger or Treasure |
| Green | Other Characters |
| Blue | Objects |
| Pink | Indirect routes <br> [i.e. Doors] |
|  | Pis |

Things in brackets are hidden.



## MAPPING

Those first few locations of any adventure can vanish in a blurr of hastily grabbed objects, half-remembered descriptions and casual investigation.

If you keep a pen and paper by you and take the time to make notes as you go, the adventure will take shape much faster.

Dead ends are easier to spot, new routes to muchvisited rooms suggest themselves and it is easier to tackle second time

This cannot be helped, the only place to start is in the centre of the groph paper and see where it leads.

Begin with a square box, large enough to write all the necessary data in and label it "start".
Put in the title of this location. Sometimes the adventure will make this easy by giving a location name: The Green Room, Rats' Cave or Wopwort's Cabin. In other cases, you will have to come up with something from the room's description to remind yourself of where you are, e.g. the room in which you find the sword will be the sword room.

More difficult are the featureless rooms in a maze or an area where you seem to be travelling among identical locations. These are usually just one location which the programmer has disguised to make it seem larger.

The most common are areas of forest. The programmer hasn't wasted chunks of code in producing a seemingly endless forest; he has one location labelled "Forest" and then all but one of the exits leads back to that location. It is usually quite safe to do the same.

Then mark the visible exits from the location at the relevant compass points, add arrows to each route and draw in the location it leads to. As soon as you have arrived, try returning by the same route and add a double arrow if this is possible.

In the colours you've laid out in your
Figure 3
Viewing Room)

key, add the objects, people dangers and treasures of the room. Objects which are hidden should be enclosed in brackets.

Some exits from rooms will only be possible under certain circumstances or by manipulating a door, jumping a river and so on. These are "indirect routes" and should be marked in a different colour.

Maps can start to become messy when there is a change of level. This should be dealt with on a separate sheet of paper and marked as shown in figures two and three.

A final word on mazes, some of these may not seem to make sense when mapped. As with forests, the programmer can take liberties with a maze layout to add to your confusion. Routes you had planned carefully may suddenly change. There's not much you can do other than curse and start again.

These mazes apart, this system should help you to solve even the most complex of games.

## The ultimate adventure

 for the Dragon 32

> From
> SHARDS Software


An epic three part journey, taking up over 90K of memory. Packed with features, this is the ideal family entertainment. Solve the mystery of the diary before time runs out! You start in the serene English countryside, then travel through the bustling London streets, to further adventures in France, Germany, Italy and Turkey with a thrilling climax in Israel. The most comprehensive adventure yet for the Dragon. With hi-res graphics and text.

ONLY $£ 7.95$ from all good software retailers or send cheque/PO to us at:
SHARDS SOFTWARE
189 Eton Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 2UR

Pbourne House two and a half years ago after studying for a computer science degree at the local university.
Whilst studying for his degree, he was already working part-time on a project which was the brain child of Melbourne's ideas man and managing director, Alfred Milgrom.
The project was the Hobbit - which was to take another two years to complete but was due to make a name for Mitchell, Milgrom and Melbourne House - not to mention, a small fortune in the process.
Mitchell modestly refuses to steal all the credit for the Hobbit, "I should say at the start that it was a team effort. Alfred assembled a team...myself and another programmer called Veronica Megher, a linguistics expert, Stuart Richie, who designed the special adventure language Inglish and an artist who produced the illustrations for the graphics in the game."
Apart from having one of the best fantasy adventures ever written to draw upon, what really made the Hobbit unique was the way the game's characters roamed around the different locafions. This made the game a little different every time it was played as the player never knew who might turn up in a particular place.
The Hobbit was also the first adven- t programmer had in mind. This is Inglish $\frac{5}{5}$ which allows far longer phrases than the of usual adventures, with more than one $\frac{1}{3}$ idea contained within them. Despite this ${ }^{1}$ capability, Mitchell is often surprised at the limited sentences which people employ when playing the game.
"I think they have become used to adventures where you can only use one word commands - and tend to play the Hobbit in the same way ... this is a pity because the program can cope with quite long sentences."
Inglish is driven by three connected parts of the program: a language analyser which interprets what the player has input, a data base which contains all the accepted words in the program, and an applicator which applies commands to the game.

The analyser takes every command through a chain of checks before producing a response. First every command goes to the "passer" to make sure that the word is in the game's dictionary.
Then it goes to the syntax checker which decides whether or not the command makes logical sense within the context of the game. It does this by classifying commands and words as either actions or objects - and then passing them on to a "semantic analyser" which decides if the command makes sense according to what it already knows.

More simply, it checks if words exist; checks that they make sense according to the rules of grammer as defined by the program, and checks that they make sense in the game itself.

Inglish has been refined and improved to add even greater conversafion between player and characters in Melbourne House's next big game Sherlock Holmes.
This extra word power has been made the basis of the game where you


## INGLISH LANGUAGE

The biggest hit adventure game of 1983 was Philip Mitchell's Hobbit on the Spectrum and now also available on BBC, Oric and Commodore 64.
So when Melbourne House told us he was working on a second, bigger and better adventure we thought you'd like to know a liftle bit about it.

In a marathon telephone interview with the man who has sold a hundred thousand cassettes we bring you the low down on 'down-under's' hottest programmer.

All about Inglish - the language that makes the Hobbit and Sherlock Holmes tick.

- playing the part of the gentleman sleuth - have to carefully question suspects, and convince other characters about your theory as to who did it.
The model for the new form of Inglish is an artificial intelligence program called Eliza, whose applications have so far been confined to the research laboratory. In experiments carried out with the program, where people have talked to Eliza from another room, they often refused to believe that they were talking to a computer.

Although Melbourne House is not claiming anything like this degree of communication power for Sherlock Holmes, the buzz phrose of "ortificial intelligence ${ }^{\text {" }}$ is already being used in its promotional literature.

The new game will not be packed with a copy of one of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's books but every effort hos been made to check the authenticity and consistency of actions in the game with that of the characters in the books.
The story line for the who dunnit adventure game is being produced by a Sherlock Holmes expert, Sarah Byrnes, who is writing it in novel format, drawing together elements of all of the stories rather than basing it on any particular one.
Holmes' trusty companion Dr Watson features prominently, giving advice which is not always helpful. And the stubborn unimaginative Scotland Yard Police Inspector, Lestrade is also on hand. It is Lestrade that Holmes must convince that his suspicions are correct.
This is achieved in conversations where the good inspector will do his best to fault Holmes' logic and demand further proofs.
The scene is naturally turn-of-the-century London and the case is murder with clues, suspects and witnesses in good measure. The game is played in two parts. First you must persuade Lestrade that your proof is unassailable and then the villain must be apprehended.

As with the Hobbit, Sherlock Holmes will be available on the 48 K Spectrum first and will be converted to other computers with sufficient memory later.

Sherlock Holmes will have more limited graphics than the Hobbit due to the huge amount of memory taken up by the game's advanced communication system - though Mitchell did say that it will definitely contain "some" graphics.
One thing is for sure when Sherlock Holmes goes on sale in "late January early February" 1584, there is going to be a long queve of Hobbit fans armed with $£$ notes ready and willing to buy Philip Mitchell's new game.
The day to be there is January 15th and you'll need £14.95 to make the purchase.

Next month Keith Campbell has twenty copies of Sherlock Holmes to give away in his Adventure Column. Don't miss our Super Sleuths competition and keep a check on all the latest adventure games news and reviews.
ur Adventurers, Keith Campbell and Simon Clarke, have been huddled over their compu-
ters - fighting dragons, finding hidden treasure and braving all the dangers of the universe during the past few weeks, in a quest to discover the ultimate Adventure game.

We've let them loose on the next few pages to allow them to bring you their views on the Adventures they've been testing. We've divided these Adventures into five sections - beginning with Graphic Adventures.

These are the new generation of Adventure games which move away from simple text displays on the screen and allow the computer to draw pictures of the different locations in which the Adventurers will find themselves.

We also look at those baffling games written by Mr Adventure himself, Scott Adams - who gets a whole section to himself!

Then there's Adventures with a Time theme, Fantasy Adventures, and Advenfures with a Science Fiction background.

Keith has come up with a special rating system for the games reviewed and we'll let him explain how this works. Over to you Keith...
It has not been the practice in the past for various scale ratings to be applied to Adventure reviews on the Adventure pages.

PETTIGREW'S DIARY
Pride of place in this supplement for the most original and entertaining Adventure must go to Pettigrew's Diary from Shards Software.

Three chapters make up this mystery story. Each must be solved (in theory, at least) to enter the next. Clues unearthed as you progress are needed later in the game.

Chapter 1 - The Burning Farmhouse. This is a cross between a text and arcade Adventure. You move around a plan of the house, opening doors and examining the contents - which includes the dying Peltigrew. His last words display thinly and vanish... 'Find my. . ', and he's a gonner.

All the while you're battling to beat a fire spreading graphically and randomly in real time. Nothing too special, but next there's -

Chapter 2 - London Frolics. Here is a full length fext adventure with the most original display I have seen.

Explore London, travel the tube (choice of Circle, Central and Piccadilly lines). Gamble in an amusement arcade - real skill is required to win cash. Earn more cash working in a cafe, or cleaning toilets. Dodge traffic at the Embankment - skill is needed to dash when the lights are in your favour. Browse a book shop


This is because Adventure, more than any other type of game, is very much a question of personal taste.
However, with so many games covered here, we thought some sort of comparison would be helpful, and we
came up with the following factors, all awarded points out of five.

LOGIC/DIFFICULTY
This is not a measure of how difficult the game is - it is easy to make a game almost impossible if the clues for logical deduction are not there!

This factor is a measure of the combination of how logical the problems are to solve with the clues and background given.

If a game is easy, then not too much logic would be needed, so if it all fits together, then perhaps a rating of five might be given. If it is difficult, there would need to be enough subtle clues to enable the player to judge the problems as fair, for a rating of five to be awarded. To find out how easy or difficult it is, you will have to read the review.
VOCABULARY
This is not only a measure of the extent of the vocabulary understood by the game, but also of its completeness.
A small vocabulary may get high marks as long as all the obvious words occurring to the player are recognised.
For example, if a location was described as "by a river", and the word "river" was not recognised, even if the game understood a million words, the vocabulary rating would suffer.

PLOT/THEME
This is a rating of originality and plausibility of the scenario of the game. And how well the whole thing fits together.
in Notting Hill. Visit the Hotel Euroconk. Avoid Eddie the Crook.

The computer's replies move letter by letter from right to leff, bleeping as they go, inside a frame. Cash, date and time are displayed and automatically updated - all in real-time. I left the game to snatch a meal, and returned to find a new message You haven't slept for so long, you'll collapsel'.

One reply sequence was a classic. Running continuously across and off the screen: 'She leads you into an old house. .. into a dimly lit room... She turns on the light and takes off her coot. . to reveal. . 'but you'll have to play it for the revelation!

Chapter 3 - European Trek. We're now off to Paris, and there is Pierre up the Eiffel Tower about to jump. You must talk him down so he can give you valuable information.

You are told the words, and must type them in undisplayed, fast and accurately to get him to climb down a level. If you fail, he will climb higher. Each time, you have a different and longer message to type, so it becomes a speed typing and memory test.

Next we move to Germany, and have a little puzzle to solve in Stuttgart, to correctly identify one of two barbers. And so on.

Three separate programs, self loading
from the previous one, and within them, mini games in their own right! I's got to be value for money! Pettigrew's Diary From Shards Software for Dragon at £7.95

| Logic/Difficulty | 5 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 4 |
| Plot/Theme | 5 |

Keith Campbell
HALLS OF THINGS
Halls of the Things has an impressive cassette inlay illustration but it does not live up to its claim to be "The first fully animated adventure" for the Sinclair Spectrum.

It is just not an adventure! Where Valhalla' is truly an animated graphical adventure, Halls of the Things is an arcade maze game, and the adventure enthusiast (who usually has little interest in arcade games), will be disappointed.

You control a figure of a little man, and drive him around a maze using four keys representing Left, Right, Up and Down. The maze has seven levels, and is randomly generated each time you play.

You can open and close doors with " O " and " C ", and "keep" or "drop" objects by coming alongside and typing
"K" or " D ". Various spells can be invoked with their initials - Fireball, Lightning and Heal. Arrows can be shot with an " $A$ ", in the direction of the Spectrum's arrow keys.

The maze "pages" quickly if you drive your man over the screen boundary, and is scattered with objects. Some of them (although looking very much like half-empty milk bottles) actually contain elixir.

The 'Things' dart around the maze in the form of purple triangles, and can zap you extremely quickly - especially if your fingers are unused to fumbling around on little squares of rubber.

Once zapped it is sudden death. You are out of the game, but can restart after a short delay, while the maze resets.

Quite an effective arcade-style maze game, but I wonder - do the people who bill such games as "Adventures" really know what they're talking about, of are they just trying to muscle in on both ends of the market?
Halls of the Things
From Crystal for 48k
Spectrum at $£ 7.50$

| Logic/Difficulty | N/A |
| :--- | ---: |
| Vocabulary | 0 |
| Plot/Theme | 1 |

Keith Campbell

## GROUCHO

Fat cigars are Groucho's currency in Automata's sequel to Pimania. You can gamble them, buy clues with them, and get robbed of them! That fast talking member of the Marx brothers has been transferred to the Spectrum.
Groucho is big. He takes five minutes to load - but why worry when you can sit and watch his cigar and eyebrows twitching? After he has loaded he treats you to an obligatory three minutes of grophics.
The format of Groucho is different from that of Pimania, and comes across as a series of zany puzzles and joky insults, interspersed with tunes and set against a background of clever and colourful animated pictures.

Groucho invites you to guess the identity of a Hollywood star. If you can do so by June 1st, you stand a chance of winning yourself a trip for two by Concorde and QE2, to meet the star.
To do this you must collect clues to the star's identity. These are gained by guessing the names of other stars, from clues purchased at an ever increasing price of fat cigars.
Cigars can be come by in the Casino and other places, if you're luckyl On the other hand, the Piman might come along and 'bum' a few off you.
Groucho sometimes annoys me. He uses some witty phrases like 'Of all the words in the game, you had to choose theml' And them. And them. Wears a bit thin after a while.
I guessed one of the stars to be


Pettigrew's Diary


Groucho


## GRAPHICS

CHARLES CHAPLIN. Not so. THAT'S NOT A NAME - IT'S AN INSULTI I WAS THINKING OF CHARLIE CHAPLIN' didn't go down very well!
And I can't travel. My attempts are at best ignored, at worst, for some reason, clear the program from memory - lie some other commands - and that means another eight minute wait. Together with the slow response time, playing is a laborious business.
Having said that, Groucho is entertaining and addictive enough to be played again and again. And like Pimania, be comes complete with a pop song 'Groucho' - on the flip side, this time performed by Lady Clair Sinclive and
the Pimen. Will the Piman soon be seen live on Top of the Pops? Will Clive Sinclair get to number one? Wait and see!
Groucho
From Automata for 48k Spectrum at £10

## Logic/Difficulty Vocabulary Plot/Theme

Keith Campbell

## SMUGGLERS COVE

What do you do when you come across an Adventure which speaks in a strange country dialect? You delve into your Cornish tourist phrase book that's what! Smuggler's Cove has a nice turn of Cornish phraseology to entertain even the most jaded Adventurer.
'OK' is a common Adventure response to a command successfully obeyed. Smugglers Cove, set in a cave on the Cornish coast, replies 'Right me dear' Other fairly standard replies get similar treatment.
These replies made a welcome change, and persuaded me to explore the cave into which l'd fallen, and from which I was trying to escape complete with Blackbeard's treasure.

Smuggler's Cove should not be confused with Pirate's Cove. It is an orthodox type of Adventure, complete with monochrome hi-res drawings of each location occupying the top lines of the display. Unlike most graphic Adventures, these pictures display quickly, and the overall time between commands is faster than a lot of games without graphics.

Another thing about the pictures they change in accordance with the state of play. For example, in a cave with a ledge both described and clearly visible, I threw a rope with such skill that it hooked onto the ledge and was left hanging to the ground. This change was reflected in the picture.

On the minus side are disappointing omissions in vocabulary, and a barrel containing - no, not ruml - spiked shoes of all things! -

I kept slipping off the ledge, and being offered a chance of reincarnation. Unfortunately my stars were always in the wrong house!

If you can stand the dialect, and the shocking pink border, not a bad, but fairly mediocre gante for your Spectrum, me luvlies! It comes in a standard cassette box, with attractive inlay containing full instructions and background story.
Smugglers Cove
From Quicksilva for 48 k
Spectrum at £6.95

| Logic/Difficulty | 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 2 |
| Plot/Theme | 3 |

3
Vocabulary $\begin{array}{r}2 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Keith Campbell
continued on page 24

## FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT

"You have been chosen as the ultimate Warrior and you are the only hope of an almost exfinct alien race"

And so it begins. You wander around in search of lost treasure.

On the way you will be presented with the alien's version of some of the most testing challenges from planet Earth's history (Dinosaurs, Robots, Lions, Roman Guards, and Gladiators) and you must overcome these dangers to recover the Ireasure.

This is another in the Mysterious Adventure series and uses the familiar split-screen format.

The game is quite difficult and takes quite some time to solve - days rather than hours - but isn't too difficult to map and it is fun to play and is guaranteed to hold your interest for some time to come.

The version played was for the TRS80/Genie range, but many other versions are available, including ones for the Commodore 64, BBC, Spectrum and soon, Atari. Check ads for details.
Feasibility Experiment
From Digital Fantasia for Commodore 64, BBC, TRS-80/Genie, Spectrum and Atari. Price varies depending on the machine.

| Logic/Difficulty | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| Plot/theme | $\mathbf{4}$ |

Simon Clarke

## TIME MACHINE

The fourth dimension is opened up through an H. G. Wells-type time machine which can explore the past and the future.

But before the mysteries of time travel are revealed to you in Time Machine you must find the marvellous piece of equipment which gives the game its title.

The adventure starts with you lost in a swamp and you must tread very carefully to get to the old manor house. Getting in isn't too difficult, providing you have a slightly criminal mind.

Once inside, it is up to you to gather all the necessary clues for you to begin your task. It would spoil the game if I told you exactly what you have to do, but suffice to say that you must use the somewhat unreliable Time Machine to flit back and forth in order to complete 'your task.

I spent many enjoyable hours playing 'this game, and found it quite easy to get on with - once I'd got the hang of that damn machine. But I do have to make a confession: that I couldn't quite finish this game.

There is one point in the program where I have just drawn a complete blank. So Digital Fantasia, for the sake of my sanity, how do you break the generator?

Although I didn't finish the game, I


TIME


Time Traveller
think that I got far enough through it to say that it is excellent.
Time Machine
From Digital Fantasia for BBC, Commodore 64, Spectrum Atari and Dragon 32. Variou prices depending on micro.

| Logic/Difficulty | 5 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 5 |
| Plot/Theme | 4 |

Simon Clarke

## TIME TRAVELLER

"An Adventure in time", is the legend below the title on the video-cassette sized case housing a computer cassette from Sulis Software.

The world "Adventure" on a software package always sends the blood coursing through my veins, so I picked up the package and loaded into my BBC Model B.

Some very effective arcade-type sound and visual effects accompany what is essentially a piece of educational software. The idea is that you answer a series of multiple-choice questions on each of 5 ages through history, to enable you to pass through a "time-gate"
and return to the 20th century. After each series of questions, the player must negotiate a hazardous maze with a theme based on the age he is in.

Unfortunately, (perhaps), not having a joystick, I used the alternative keyboard method of negotiating the mazes, and found the response too sluggish.
I did a lot better with the questions, and even learnt that the Beaker People were not, (as I had always thought), children from the pre-Snatcher era of free school milk, but a tribe originating from Spain in the Bronze age.

Quite a natty little historical educational game - but not, as described boldly on the package, an Adventure! This is a pity, for I suspect that accurate historical Adventures could well find success in the educational market.

## Time Traveller

Sulis Software, from John Wiley \& Sons at £9.95 for BBC 'B', 48k Spectrum, Dragon and Commodore 64.


Keith Campbell

## FATHER TIME

I sat and waited. And waited. And waited. I lent across the desk and picked up the cassette box and studied it for the fourth time. I stared at the screen in front of me to confirm that the game was looding in properly, It seemed to be. My goodness - or words to that effect thought, it can't be that long! Can it?

Oh yes it can, for this game is BIGII don't think that it leaves much of your 32 K memory left.

The game itself involves the player in a search for Old Father Time's hourglass and staff, and this task you must complete before the Sands of Time run out. You start the game in a forest with the ground covered in leaves. Haven't I heard this somewhere before?

After getting into the cave and through the large door, the going started to get quite tough, and I think that this is the only game I have come across that actually gets more difficult the further you get into it - very good for beginners and experienced Cave-Crawlers alike. This is as much as I can tell you at the moment because, well, you see, I er, sort of, like, didn't manage to er, finish it. Sorry!

This game can be wholeheartedly recommended. It is well thought-out, imaginative, fun, witty, challenging and well packaged. It costs $£ 9.50$ and is available from Bug-Byte and their dealers for the BBC A or B 32 K .

## - Logic / Difficulty <br> - Vocabulary <br> Plot

## PEN AND DARK

Turning a book into an adventure proved a successful formula for the Hobbit and a new company Mosaic has set out to capitalise on it.
The Pen and the Dark is one of the first book/adventures to come out of the Mosaic stable and it carries out its task very effectively.
The story is one of the many in the book The Unorthodox Engineers, and whether you buy this game or not, the book itself is well worth reading! The main idea of the story is that you must investigate a strange area of "something" that has appeared that seems to have no logical explanation.
As I was lucky enough to get hold of a pre-production copy of the BBC and Tandy versions, I did not have a copy of the book that comes with the game to hand, so I therefore was playing the game for about a week before the copy of the book I ordered arrived from W. H. Smith's.

I found the game a little hard going without the book, but once I had it, it made everything a lot clearer.
One thing which really endeared me to the game was at one point I was at a loss for what to do next. Sol read-up on the section of the story I was in and thought I had the answer. With baited breath I typed in the necessary sentence, and the computer responded with "Anticipating the plot will not improve it."
This is the first venture into software by Mosaic, and if the rest of their software comes up to this standard then they should be very successfut.
Pen and the Dark will be available in January with more versions, including a Commodore 64 one.

## The Pen and the Dark <br> From Mosaic for BBC, TRS-80/ Genie and Spectrum. Price is

 not yet known.
## Logic/Difficulty <br> Vocabulary <br> Plot/Theme

## LOST IN SPACE

Lost in Space is the sequel to Franklin's Tomb from Salamander Software. It comes complete with illustrated case file, which gives you graphics without using valuable memory space, and without slowing down the response.
Here, Dan Diamond finds himself transmitted from Franklin's Stargate to a spaceship.

His, or rather, your world is very limited unless you can deduce that one of the rooms is a lift. Pure guesswork is required, as there's not a hint that the ship even has a lift! Once discovered, try operating it!
Having learnt how to move from one level to another, I slowly explored the ship. This exploration was very slow, due to constant interruption from security
robots who whisked me off to a location that takes about 10 moves to escape.

As for as I could tell, these arrests were random, and there was no way to prevent them unfil you learnt how to control the ship.
Dan Diamond, if he can negotiate the space ship, is in for a surprise or two. Ever tried Intergalactic Laxative? Powerful stuff - where's the loundry?
I enjoy a difficult Adventure, providing progress is possible using deduction and thought. Lost in Space is difficult, but some crucial steps are left to guesswork, and there is no HELP to give one a clue. An Adventure is easily made difficult if the obscure is not accompanied by a cryptic clue. After all, interpreting the clues or puzzles makes the game.

I spoke to Salamander Software, and requested a hint sheet. I was too early the game had only just been released and the hint sheet was not quite ready. However, Salamander were most helpful with verbal clues, and I learnt about some disappointing red herrings.

"Be quiet - know more" is the motto of Sussex University - just thatl There, and I had thought this was one of the puzzle-clues!
I played Lost in Space on a Dragon, and the response was sluggish to reasonable. As the BBC version was not due out until the 16 th December, Salamander kindly let me have a BBC version of Franklin's Tomb ( (which I had only played on a Dragon), so that I could compare responses between the micros. Not surprisingly the Beeb's was almost instantaneous, and the frustrations of the robots in Lost in Space could, I suspect, be more tolerable on this micro.

Frankly, Franklin, I was disappointed
in you this time - but your game is still far better than a lot of other Adventures on the market. I awoit Fishy Business with hope!
Lost in Space
From Salamander Software for Dragon, BBC 'B' and Oric at $£ 9.95$

| Logic/Difficulty | 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 3 |
| Plot/Theme | 4 |

Keith Campbell

## SPACE ADVENTURE

Many Adventures are not what they seem. Some games described as Advenfures are not quite what I would call a real out and out Adventure - but a mutant form of the art.

With the new Adventure format bronching out into new areas, not least the graphic style Adventure mentioned earlier in this review section, perhaps there should be a standard industry code for all Adventure games.

For example a text only, classic style adventure game would be marked with a large $T$ somewhere on the packaging. A maze type Adventure would be branded with a big $M$ and so on.

This would make life easier for Adventure addicts everywhere - and games reviewers too! Enough of the great debate.

If such a code existed, Space Adventure from Pro Software, would rate code A for Arcade-type!
Space Adventure is for the BBC, and can be played with control keys or joystick. The object is to collect four power crystals from a large alien spaceship. The difficulty is, that these are locked away, and require four keys to open the rooms containing them.
Therein lies the snag. To get to the keys, you have to battle against Androids guarding the ship. You have phaser and blaster with which to zap them, but periodically may need to recharge these, plus your life support system, by using lesser power crystals scattered throughout the ship.
Space Adventure makes reasonable use of the Beeb's sound capobility, and adequate use of its graphics.
Even as an Arcade game I found it difficult to play. It seemed to me illogical that my blaster was always pointing in the direction in which I was moving therefore I had to start moving on a different course to alter my aim.

## Space Adventure

From Virgin Games for BBC at $£ 7.95$


Keith Campbell
continued on page 24

## SAVAGE ISLAND II

Of all the text-only Adventures ever written, Savage Island Part 2 must surely take the prize for the most difficult!

It is not one of those difficult illogical games - it is difficult AND logical. I think!

You need to solve Savage Island Part 1 to gain the password into part 2, or at least, persuade someone who has to part with the key. But believe me - if your Adventuring is not up to completing part 1, get some more practice in before attempting this onel

You're in dead trouble right from the start. One move from the location in which you find yourself, and your lungs will likely be splattered everywhere, for you find yourself in a vacuum. And you cannot avoid passing through it to get into the game!
Hydroponics, and a caveman in a glass case will be awaiting your solution of the vacuum. From there on I have done a little manipulation, but not really progressed much further.
What is the hangar for? What is the true use of the flower?
I have had one letter from a reader who had completed the game, but resisted the temptation to ask for some tips, because every now and again I feel masochistic enough to have another session. And usually, I find out just a little bit more!

This one is definitely a game for the experienced Adventurer - and preferably with experience of the Scott Adams series.

## Savage Island Part 2

From Adventure International for TRS-80, Video Genie, Apple, Atari and TI 99/4a. Various prices depending on micro.

| Logic/Difficulty | 5 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 5 |
| Plot/Theme | 5 |

Keith Campbell

## SAGA

This is Scott Adams's classic first adventure - Adventureland - but with the added bonus of excellent hi-res colour graphics.
The plot is exactly the same, so anyone who has already completed the text Adventureland will not be interested in buying and playing the game again.

The version under review was played on an Atari 800 and the game came on two floppy discs. Booting the program proved no trouble at all, and while you have a short wait for all the information to be loaded in, you are treated to a very impressive title screen.

I won't go into too much detail on the plot as Keith covered it in an earlier issue's Adventure column, suffice to say that you must explore an enchanted world in search of the 13 lost treasures.


SCOTT
ADAMS


Saga Adventureland
Obviously the main attraction of this game is going to be its graphics, and therefore comparisons with games like 'The Hobbir' and 'The Dark Crystal' are inevitable. It beats the Hobbit hands down. The Dark Crystal is better graphically, but the storyline isn't as good.
The graphics were created by Scott's own graphic editor, which you can buy, and judging from Adventureland's graphics, I think that it could well be worth investing in. The grophics really are excellent and - although I do have a strong preference for text adventures - almost worth buying an Atari and disk drive for.
There is little in the way of animation, but this fact is not really noticed when playing. The graphics are switchable. This I feel is an excellent feature and it's a pity more companies don't do it.
The program comes in an extremely well made and attractive box, containing the two discs (in protective sleeves) and a small handbook. I was impressed by the quality of packaging and the box should ensure that the discs are well protected from knocks and dust.

Thanks to Microdeal for the review copy. This and the other SAGA's are available from them and their dealers.
Saga Adventureland from Adventure International for the Apple II 48 K disc and Atari 48 K disc. Price £28.99.

| Difficulty/Logic | 5 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 5 |
| Plot | 4 |

Simon Clarke

## THE COUNT

This is the title of a new and difficult game from Adventure International, intended only for the most persistent Adventurer.
Even Scott Adam's himself admits that this is one of his favourites (see page 10 ), and they don't come more highly recommended than thatl
Two small holes in your neck are the tell-tale clues to your peril when you awake in a strange bed in Adam's The Count.

From the brass bed, the adventure begins and continues through a spooky old castle which hides Count Dracula, and - just as important - a way to destroy him. It is not an easy task and will tax even the most hardened adventurer.
What makes this game really difficult is that you only have a certain number of days (three) to complete your mission and, in this game, the sequence of events has to be very carefully thought about. When the sun sets, you will find it quite dangerous without taking the necessary precautions that all good vampire hunters would take.

The Count dons his guise of a bat and flaps his way around the castle in search of a supple neck to chew - yours!
The game is exactly the same screen layout as other Adam's adventures but is the most frustrating of the bunch. I really wouldn't recommend it to anyone who hasn't got a lot of patience or enjoys a real challenge.
Despite being very frustrating and difficult to complete, it is an interesting game and one that will have you cohstantly returning to it to play it again, as opposed to giving up and refurning it to the shelf to gather dust.
Nicely presented package and a bare minimum of instructions, reliably loading cassette, interesting game and challenging too.
The Count is available for a multitude of systems and differing prices according to which machine you have.

## The Count

From Adventure International for TRS-80, Video Genie, Apple, Atari and TI 99/4a and Vic-20. Various prices.


Simon Clarke

## GOLDEN APPLE

The Artic Adventures A to D have a wide following among Spectrum and $Z X$ owners, possibly because they were among the first in the field for the Spectrum. It was with inferest that I took the plunge into Golden Apple, next in the Artic series.
Golden Apple is quite different from the Ship of Doom Espionage Island format. To start with, it is displayed as coloured text on a black background giving it a different look from the black on yellow of the others.
Secondly, it is treasure-orientated rather than mission-orientated, except that to complete the game you must find the Apple.
Something about the game struck me as familiar. The instructions mention that the computer will be your puppet, and that you must collect and store 13 treasures.

When I reached a place telling me to drop treasures and type SCORE, I did, and was rewarded with the reply "You have stored 1 treasure. On a scale of 0 to 100 that rates $8^{\prime \prime}$. Now where have I seen that before?
A coincidence, no doubt. After all, if an infinite number of Adventure programmers write an infinite number of adventure games. . I

The game had a fast response, and a number of single key commands made moving around simple and quick.

Unfortunately, there seemed to be no identifiable theme to the game. The treasures I did find seemed to give themselves up fairly easily, and for no apparent reason.
Who would suspect that a Silver Bar was lurking in a log, and would reveal itself when the log was chopped? And would you really expect to find an axe up a tree?
No - any similarity in wording to other Adventures is not reflected in brilliance of plot.

My verdict? Well written and worded, and pleasant to play, although lacking in artistry. Not necessarily quick to complete, but easy to get in to, and therefore perhaps a useful and rewarding Advenfure for the novice.

## Golden Apple

From Artic Computing for the 48 k Spectrum @ $£ 6.95$ and 16 k ZX81@ £5.95

| Logic/Difficulty | 3 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 4 |
| Plot | 5 |

## Keith Campbell

## LEOPARD LORD

There are mediocre Adventures and bad Adventures, but Leopard Lord from Kayde Software has that little something less that makes it one of the most awful I have had the misfortune to come across. Sounds bad doesn't it!


Valhalla. More details on this exciting game in the next issue's Adventure column.


## FANTASY

It loads on a 48 k Spectrum under plain cover, and stops - so you have to press RUN. You may soon wish you hadn't. If you ask for instructions, you learn that. "THE PEOPLEOF YARM HAVE OFFERED 1000 GOLD COINS TO RID THEM OF FORDEL, THE EVIL WIZARD". Who was this strange "Peopleof" I wondered.
You find yourself in a gloomy forest, and in so doing are treated to your first sight of Leopard Lord's tiring screen display.
The initial screen, displayed on a white background, gives details of location, exits, and objects.

These are well spaced out, exits and objects appearing in columns rather than rows. After each command the screen scrolls to redisplay, and as the display height is about $\frac{3}{3}$ screen height, the eyes soon tire of watching the screen and trying to decide where the new information starts. Another tiring feature is that commands must be entered as full words - no abbreviations allowed.
After a while, my eyes feeling like a reel on a one-arm bandit, I decided to BREAK and put in a CLS statement before the display. All was then revealed!

Not the key to the game, but the lack of care, thought, and expertise put into the program. As I suspected, the program was as sloppy as "PEOPLEOF".

A further look at the listing gave me the impression that whoever wrote it had not heard of a subroutine. Many lines read PRINT "YOU CAN'T": GOTO 20. There were countless repeated FOR/ NEXT loops, and the Spectrum's missing ON $\times$ GOTO statement was overcome in an inefficient way. The vocabulary, directly assigned variables, was minimal. I got the impression that tightly written, this program could have fitted a 16 k Spectrum. 16k owners are lucky to be spared!
The warning is there for everyone in Cleveland. Don't go blackberry picking in Yarm - or the deadly "Peopleof Hedgerow" will get youl And to friends and readers everywhere - don't even bother to pirate Leopard Lord!

## Leopard Lord

From Kayde Software for the 48k Spectrum © $£ 5.95$

| Logic/Difficulty | 0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 1 |
| Plot | 1 |

Keith Campbell

## OCEAN HUNT

Epic Hero is the title of a series of machine-code adventures for the 16 k TRS-80.

Deciding to start at the beginning, I tried my hand at the first Epic, entitied Ocean Hunt. Here, the player starts off by a wharf and boat, and the opening ploys are reminiscent of Golden Voyage. Moving on, the boat can be sailed to an island, complete with native woman - (Espionage Island without beads?) The furnishings of a cave give the feeling that here is a cross between Savage Island and Mystery Fun House.

Having got that off my chest, I must mention that there are other scenarios. And there are some unusual objects lying around that seem to have unusual uses!
What I found a little irksome was death without warning. OK, anyone venturing into a mouth could expect to get eaten - but being stabbed by the native woman for one's good looks seemed a little illogical!
I would summarise Ocean Hunt as "the mixture as before". If you like the mixture, then the chances are you'll enjoy this one!
Epic Hero 1-Ocean Hunt
From Molimerx for TRS-80, Video Genie @ £10.06.

Continued on page 24

Keith Campbell


## GRAPHICS

## ASYLUM II

"No! I won't do itl Never never never! I'm only just recovering from my full frontal lobotomy and I've managed to keep my hand-grenade and there's no way you're going to get me in there! Nooo000000.

Try as I might, I could not persuade Keith to enter the Asylum again. He even refused when I offered to tell him how to get to Egypt in 'Temple of Bast'. So with the sour knowledge that I could get no further in Asylum I, I entered Asylum III

After the initial escape from the first cell and wandering around a while, I soon saw that not only had the author kept his very high standard of graphics, he'd improved them! Full 3D graphics depict the corridors and cells, offices, operating theatres, mazes and payphones.

With all the hi-res colour machines around these days it is easy to shrug-off such terms as '3D graphics', but remember, the Tandy is black \& white, with almost nothing in the way of graphics Asylum II's graphics are better than most games around for machines like the BBC, Atari and Spectrum.

Anyone that has played Asylum I will be pleased to hear that Asylum II is easier to get into, but is still an extremely hard game to solve.
Having solved Asylum's predecessors, Labyrinth and Deathmaze 5000, I was upset at not being able to complete Asylum II in the six months I have been playing it. But it is easy to wander round, you can flit back and forth from one problem to another, and this program is not short of surprises, so you won't get bored.

If you are considering trying an Asylum, the second would be the better to start off with as they aren't in any sequence. Asylum II is also very easy to map - apart from the mind-bending task of trying to draw a 6 -sided square. "You can come out now Keith, I've finished." I never knew a man that size could fit under such a small table!
Asylum II from Microdeal for the TRS-80. Price £12.

| Logic/Difficulty | 5 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Vocabulary | 5 |
| Plot | 5 |

Simon Clarke

## MAD MARTHA II

After Mad Martha it was with great interest that I sat and waited for Mad Martha II to load into my Spectrum.

After a meaningless burst of flashing screens and unpleasant beeps you are asked your name, a trifle odd, as you are supposed to be taking the part of Martha's husband, Henry.
After answering, you are asked to select your skill level (1, 2 or 3), and this
sets just how much time you have for your night-on-the-files.

More flashes and beeps and you are seated at a table on the beach, with the glorious Spanish sun blazing down.

The waiter appears and hands you a scented letter and you are treated to a short rendition of Viva Espana. The picture was quite nicely done and the music was very impressive indeed and a nice mood setter.

From then on, the game falls short of expectations.

When all the many bugs are ironed out, this may well be a passable game, providing you're deaf, have less than seven brain-cells, and the I.Q. level of o concussed bee!
Mad Martha II from Microgen for 48 K Specirum. Price $£ 6.95$.


## CONTINUED

## FANTASY

## WONDERLAND

This game has sat on my software shelf for some time now, gathering dust - the mere thought of it sent me to sleep.

As I had both machines on the same desk and a separate T.V. for each, coupled with the fact I had a couple of hours spare while my car was worked on, I reluctantly loaded the Beeb and TRS-80 versions into their respective machines.

Loading was no problem on either machine and after a relatively short wait, I was off. The two versions appeared to be identical, although it soon became obvious that the BBC version's response
time was much quicker.
So, it is possible that this game could overcome my pre-judgement of it? YOU BETTER BELIEVE ITI!

This game has probably the best plot I have ever come across. The various little tasks of the game are all based on nursery rhymes, but believe me, this is not a game for little children - it's hard! The responses are chatty and amusing and the location descriptions are very atmospheric. The object of the game is to recover treasure (what elsel I bet your cupboards must be packed with gold and jewels by nowl) and each treasure can only be gained if you apply the logic formed from the old rhymes. That was probably the hardest part for me, I never was very good at remembering nursery thymes. I wonder what type of mentality the author has?

So wonderland gets a thumbs up, and the prize for the most misleading blurb goes to Molimerx of Sussex. You can get the game from them, but don't read their description or you might be put off an excellent game!


Simon Clarke

## SCI-FI

## PULSAR 7

This is the fifth in the Mysterious Adventures series and is loosely based on the box office smash hit horror film Alien.

After delivering some Redinium ore to a nearby planet, you are heading for home, complete with a playful little creature, for Earth's intergalactic Zoo.

But the creature escapes, plays in the remains of the ore and furns into a savage and bloodthirsty beast, devouring the rest of the crew.

You must find your way to the frail shuttle-craft and escape.

It is difficult to solve - 1 managed to complete it in one sitting, starting at 6 o'clock one evening and finishing at 3am the following morning.

I played the game on a TRS-80 as my Spectrum version had not yet come through. The Tandy version is text based, where most of the others, including the Spectrum, have graphics.

The program does have a large vocobulary and the response times are almost instant! I vote this game as one of the best in the series (second only to Circus). It is difficult in places and I wouldn't recommend it for a novice.
Escape from Pulsar 7 from Digital Fantasia for the 48 K Spectrum, BBC, Atari, Commodore 64, Dragon 32 TRS-80, Colour Genie. Price varies depending on the machine.
Plot

There is a network of gamers spread all over Britain who play computer games without ever setting hand on the infernal machines.

They claim to be Starlords, to control whole tribes of warring nations or to be berserkers, space pirates or apostles.

These then are the computer moderated gamers, whose post can hold news of intergalactic holocaust, petty treachery or pleas to unite against a stronger foe.
The games are played by post with the players sending off orders for their fleets, tribes or armies which are fed into a computer and the machine correlates all the information and works out the outcome.
This is returned to the players who can then see how their efforts fared and whether they were double-crossed by their allies, routed by their enemies or had run the entire fleet into a planet they didn't know existed.

But the reading of the latest reports and compiling of orders is only a small part of the game. The battles are usually won or lost in the rounds of hectic negotiating and bartering over the phone with opposing players.

Double crosses, threats and unholy alliances are all part and parcel of the game. But there is also a camaraderie built up between the players as between 10 to 50 can take part in any one game.
The games cost around $£ 1-£ 2$ a turn and a few of the most popular are: Starlord, Tribes of Crane and Starweb.

If you want to enjoy adventuring without the necessary inflexibility of computers then you have to look to fantasy role playing.
The original and most successful fantasy role-playing game is Dungeons and Dragons. The game is played by an alter ego. Each player assumes a character: thief, fighter, wizard or cleric; and a race: elf, dwarf, halfling or human.
The choice of character is narrowed down by first throwing dice to discover six attributes, Dexterity, Strength, Charisma, Intelligence, Wisdom and Constitution. Each attribute helps to form the character and a seventh throw equips him through a starting amount of gold pieces.
With these he buys armour, weapons, potions and supplies and he then sets out to begin adventuring.
This is just the prelude
 to the game which involves several players, each representing one such charac-


## FANTASY GAMING

Adventures appeal to the escapist in us, who yearn to roam fantastic worlds unfettered by the conventions and restrictions of society.
Instead of being accused of living in a dream world, adventures let you enter someone else's dream and blunder against its boundaries as you learn to thrive within it.
The most successful adventures are more than logic puzzles and exercises in lateral thinking, they contain a well-worked plot, surprises and interesting characters. To enjoy an adventure it is important to be able to believe in it.
There are many other ways that games can take the player into a fantasy world where he must use his wits to play and win. Here Terry Pratt looks at a few.

ter, delving into a dungeon which has been designed by a referee or dungeon master.

Guided by a book of rules, he has invented a dungeon of many levels which features monsters, villains, victims and treasures. The players act together to defeat as many monsters and earn as much treasure as they can before escaping with their lives intact.

Each monster killed and treasure gained, results in experience points which helps the character become stronger and more capable. Wizards cast spells, fighters wield swords, thieves climb and sneak and clerics heal and ward-off the undead.

A successful party should be well balanced with all characters and well equipped. They should also have the wit and imagination to react quickly to all that the dungeon master has ready to throw at them.
There are many other types of fantasy role-playing games but all feature a book of
 monsters and aset of dice to decide all conflicts and other decisions according to carefully worked out tables.

The games do not pit one player against another but encourage teamwork and even the dungeon master is not expected to kill the party, merely to create an entertaining adventure which challenges without over-whelming the party

A great time can be had by all as you take on the role of a wizard or an ore and let your hair down!.

Other role-playing
 games include: Runequest, Traveller and games like Bunnies and Burrows - a kind of adventure Watership Down.


## DRAGONFIRE

Dragonfire rushed on to the adventure game scene earlier in the year amidst a blaze of television advertising.
The game is a very simple one and, despite involving dragons, a castle and a young prince it owes more to the shoot 'em up style of game than to a strategy adventure.
You have to run across the castle drawbridge ducking to avoid the balls of fire being hurled from within the walls of the castle.
Once safely over the drawbridge you find yourself in the treasure room surrounded by glittering goblets, candelobras, lamps, urns, and pieces of gold.
The only other slightly complicating factor which I ought to explain is that each room contains an enraged fire breathing dragon.

The game is one of Imagic's best offerings this year for the Atari VCS and now also available on the Intellivision.

| Theme | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graphics | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| Playability | 3 |

## ET.

The second Spielberg adventure game - based on the blockbusting movie E.T. is every bit as difficult as Raiders but does not reach the same high standards.

The plot sticks very closely to that of the film you have to help the little alien assembled his intergalactic telephone.
The various bits of ET's phone are hidden around the four screens of the game. When you find a piece it is collected by making contact with it.
Once he has assembled the phone ET has to go to the forest and call up his alien friends - who will then beam down from the stars and rescue him.

Two other characters floating around in the game can often fleece ET of the various bits of his phone, and in the case of the FBI man, cart him off to jail.
Also after our little alien is a scientist who wants to experiment on him.
This game suffered from being rushed out to coincide with the film release.
You may love ET but there are far better adventure games available for your VCS than this.

| Theme | 4 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graphics | 3 |
| Playability | 2 |

## PITFALL

The hit adventure game of all time on the video games systems is undoubtedly Activision's Pitfall.
Another treasure seeking game with obstacles on route. You are Piffall Harry running from left to right across the screen leaping over crocodiles, swinging from ropes, and dodging scorpions as


## Dragonfire



Dragonstomper


Treasures of Tarmin
Video games adventures are a different type of game to computer adventures though no less popular. The main difference is that all the action on screen is controlled by the player's joystick. There is no keyboard for typing in sentences of possible solutions - though in the case of the Intellivision and ColecoVision the keypad will enable the player to select certain options. Here we bring you reviews of some of the more successful video game adventures.
the iungle background scrolls by.
Piffall is a race against the clock as well as a challenge to overcome the enemies encountered as you run.
Solutions to Pitfall are as plentiful as cures for the common cold. I iust can't get enough of this game.

| Theme | 3 |
| :--- | ---: |
| Graphics | 4 |
| Playability | 5 |

## TARMIN

The best selling gomes on the Intellivision are its series of Advanced Dungeons and Dragons games.
The latest of these is the three dimensional maze challenge - Treasures of Tarmin.

Deep inside the island fortress of Tarmin lies the priceless treasure guarded for centuries by the forces of evil.

To recover the treasure you must avoid being killed by the monsters who inhabit the corridors.

As you travel you will find certain artifacts dotted around the corridors which you will find useful.
This is a challenging adventure game where you have to plan your route very carefully. A must for D\&D fans.

| Theme | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graphics | 4 |
| Playability | 4 |

## RAIDERS

This time last year just about every game coming out of Sunnyvale was an adventure - Stephen Spielberg's licensed titles prominent amongst them.

Raiders of the Lost Ark is one of the toughest VCS adventures ever and has resulted in many a gamer tearing his hair out to late into the small hours.
You play the part of Indiana Jones intrepid archaeologist and explorer in his quest for the Lost Ark of the Covenant.

The game is played using two joysticks - one to move Indy around the screen and the other to select the items which he needs at certain points in the game.

No less than thirteen screens of action and dozens of artifacts to be chosen at the correct time make Raiders a considerable intellectual puzzle.

A challenging game for around £20.00.

## Theme Graphics

Playability

## DRAGONSTOMPER

The biggest adventure ever written for a video games system is Starpath's Dragonstomper.

The game runs in conjunction with the Supercharger which enables the game to be fed into the VCS from cassette tape in three parts. You wander a mystic land under the evil spell of a Dragon who has the countryside gripped in a reign of terror.
The Supercharger gives this adventure the feel and play value of a more complex computer adventure game.

| Theme | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Graphics | 3 |
| Playability | 4 |

## Book Your Adventure Now!



In this unique book, Keith Campbell will lead you through various facets of adventure games, including the history of adventure games, how to play them and a hall of fame.
He then presents a complete program listing, and explains the intricacies of creating an adventure game, including devising a plot, creating the environment and screen presentation.
Add to all of this, a clear explanation of programming techniques which will show you how to introduce objects, control space and time, interpret English input, move your player from one location to another and many more exciting skills.
Suitable for all microcomputers, with specific listings for BBC,
Spectrum and Commodore 64.
Make your reservation for this special pre-release offer!

This special pre-release offer is made only to readers of Computer \& Video Games. This offer is limited to orders received before January 31, 1984.
$\square$ Please send me your free 48 page catalogue for Spectrum, Commodore 64, VIC 20, BBC-8, Dragon 32 and Oric books and software
$\square$ Please send me ...... copies of Computer and Video Games Book of Adventure at the special price of $£ 4.95$ (normal price £5.95).

## Ienclose my cheque/money order for $£$

| Please debit my Access Card No. | Expiry Date |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Signature |  |  |  |  |
| Name |  |  |  |  |
| Address |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## Trade enquities nelcome

## $\pi$

Al prices include Vat mbere applicatle. Prease 306800 for post and pack

| $£$ |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $£ \quad+\quad D 0$ | 80 |
| Total |  |
| $£$ |  |
|  |  |

Orders to131 Trafalgar Road Greenwich London SE10
Correspondence to: I Church Yard
Tring
Hertordshire MP23 SUU

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally quaranteed against malfunction.

Access orders can be leiephoned through on out 24 Hr ansafone (01) 8587397.


[^0]:    Editor Terry Prath, Assistant editor Eugene Lacey, Editorial assistant Clare Edgeloy, Reader services Robert Schitreen (01-278 3s81), Art editor Linda Freemat, Designer Lynda Skerry, Production editor Tum Metcalfe, Staff writers Soamia St John, Richard Frankel, Rdvertisement manager Rita Lewis, Asaistaat advertisement manager Rob Cameron, Rdvortising executive lonige Marthews, Advertisement assistant louise Fockhart, Publisher Tom Moloney

[^1]:    THE MOST FUN YOU CAN GET IN YOUR POCKET.
    ©(CLL
    
    GAME .

[^2]:    - Getting Started
    - Graphics
    - Playability
    - Value

[^3]:    Please send me the following

[^4]:    $5210 \mathrm{R} \%=135$ ' $\mathrm{C}=$ (USR ( \&FFF4) RND\&FFFF ) DIV\&:100
    $5220=\mathrm{C}$
    $53000 E F F N S W D(D): I F D=1=2 E L S E I F D=2=1 E L S E=D$
    6000DEFPROCOBS (NO\%, CH\%) :REPEAT
    6010PRINTTRB(RND (18), RND (28) )CHR*(CH\%) , NO $\%=N 0 \%-1$ : UNT ILNO $\%=0$ : ENDPROC
    6020DEFPROCPEDE ( $X \%$ ) , PRINTTAE ( 5,1 ) CHR 224 ;STRING $\$(~ \% \%-2$, CHR 225 ); CHR 226 ; ENDPROC 6030DEFPROCDEFINE
    $6040 \mathrm{VDU} 23,226,129,66,60,126,219,255,66,126,23,225,0,8,60,126,255,255,126,60,23$, $224,12,30,63,255,255,63,30,12$
    G05@VDU23, 227, $24,24,66,126,255,255,126,60,23,228,0,24,24,24,24,24,24,36,23,229$, $28,126,255,90,24,24,24,56,23,230,8,106,255,255,255,126,60,0,23,231,60,24,24,60,6$ $0,60,60,24$
    6060 VDU $23,232,137,74,44,248,31,52,82,145,23,233,165,165,153,74,74,74,74,74,74,2$
    $3,234,44,44,44,44,173,153,90,60$ 6100ENDPROC
    62000 EFPROCRSSEMBLE: OSWRCH $=8$, FFEE 62100IMMC $200 \cdot$ FORPASS $\%=0$ T02STEP2 $6215 P \%=M C$

    ## BY MARK HAW

[^5]:    Escape for 16 K Spectrum One of the best and most originat games twe bate seen for the Spectrum' Sinclair User 3D Monster Maye for 16K ZX81

    E4.95

    E4.95 Bowant, Brilkam, Brimamt Popular Computing Weekly 3D Defender for 16 K ZX81 Another $3 D$ Winner' Sinclair User

[^6]:    Available from W.H. SMITHS, BOOTS, JOHN MENZIES and other leading retailers.

    Trade enquiries welcome -
    Telephone 0533314345 or 0533543856

    Also available direct at $£ 7.95$ (postage and packing free) from

    ## DORIC COMPUTER SERVICES

    3 THE OASIS.GLENFIELD.
    LEICESTER LE3 8QS

